

## **ATTACHMENTS**

Ordinary Council Meeting
Under Separate Cover
Tuesday, 24 June 2025



## **Table of Contents**

8.3	Freedom Camping: Public Survey Responses and Future Action
	Attachment 1 Public survey responses4

001

Consultation name: Freedom Camping public survey

Type: Pre-consultation

Dates opened/ closed: 10-30 April 2025

Webpage: <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a>

CM folder/s: F15964 and F15975

Contact for more information: Brendan Madley

The following Privacy Statement applies to responses/ information received during this consultation. Officers need to familiarise themselves and adhere to it when using this information.

All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.

The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.

Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.

All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.

Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.

29/04/2025, 09:03	Freedom Camping public survey	002
View results  Respondent  2 Anonymous	22:18 Time to complete	
Your details 1. Name *		
Paula Toms		
Organisation (if applicable)		
Timaru District Council		
3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and use available. However, the content of any attachments that you redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  120. You have the right to access and correct personal inform	ed by Council staff I provide with your lation.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

Milford Lagoon

O'Neills

Te Moana Gorge

Waitohi Bush

Winchester Bridge Other site

14/2025, 09:03			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		003
The cui	rrent freedor	n camping si	tuation				000
6. Where have you	u freedom camp	oed in the Timan	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Brid	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	oon						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	n						
Winchester B	Bridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom campe	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	nost enjoy about	t freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
Access to the wor	nderful features we	have here - especiall	y Caroline Bay				
8. What do you co	onsider are the l	penefits of freed	om camping and	I freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Timaru is so centr	ral to lakes, mountai	ins and cities					
9. Have you exper	rienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	iese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay							

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	There has been rubbish left by some campers here, along with lack of awareness on where/how to park safely
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	During the peak of the summer season, this is more obvious
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and ca do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	If there are straight rules and guidelines, our District would be in line with other councils throughout the country. We would have a consistent approach way.
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Areas that are animal/ pet friendly. Limit days available for campers, to allow others to enjoy our space too. (Especially throughout the summer months)

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	dom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		008
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$		0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	0	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	0
					s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
might think part of C	Caroline Bay should a	allow one type of freedontained in these areas; h	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay easonable on tenting pe		type.
might think part of C	Caroline Bay should a or just certified self-co y If tenting campers o	ontained in these areas; hould look at having their	om camping, and anoth nowever, it would be unre r own portable facilities (I	er part of Caroline Bay easonable on tenting po Porta potti)	should allow a different eople. Camping should be	type.
might think part of C  It would be ideal for inexpensive activity  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should a or just certified self-co y If tenting campers o	ontained in these areas; hould look at having their	om camping, and anoth nowever, it would be unre r own portable facilities (I	er part of Caroline Bay easonable on tenting po Porta potti)	should allow a different eople. Camping should be	type.
might think part of C  It would be ideal for inexpensive activity  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us why	caroline Bay should a prijust certified self-cor. If tenting campers of the self-cor. If tenting campers of the self-cor. If	allow one type of freedontained in these areas; hould look at having their e maximum numbe	om camping, and anoth nowever, it would be unre r own portable facilities (I	er part of Caroline Bay easonable on tenting pe Porta potti)  that freedom camp	should allow a different eople. Camping should be	type.

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	0
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other	0	$\circ$	0
. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
It is never pleasant to camp	in an area which is overcrowded		

29/04/2025, 09:05	Freed	dom Camping public survey	007
View results			
3	Anonymous	11:49 Time to compl	lete
Your details			
Paul Forbes			
2. Organisation (if applicable)			
Timaru District Council			
3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number of	or email address.		
Centres. This will include your name and The contact information (phone numbe only for feedback administration purpos feedback - including any private and co Please contact us via <u>submission@timde</u> All information is held by Council in acc	d, if applicable, the organisation you reper and/or email address and/or postal acses; it will not be made publicly availably notate information - may not be redacted cogovt.nz if you have any questions aboordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You ides, or will prevent Council meeting its not legislation.	ddress) that you provide will be accessible to e. However, the content of any attachments d.	and used by Council staff that you provide with your al information.
5. Where do you live?			
Usually in the Timaru District			
Usually somewhere else in South (	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and V		
		/aitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canter	bury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and		
Usually somewhere else in Canter  Usually somewhere else in New Zo  Usually outside New Zealand			

Winchester Bridge

Other site

/2025, 09:05			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survev		
	rent freedor	n camping si		. 31	•		800
6. Where have you							
Select all that apply	. The list below co	ntains the sites that	Council currently e	_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom campe	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Mount Peol o	onservation area						
- Wodit recre	onservation area						
7. What do you me	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ing in the Timaru	District?			
There are some go	ood facilities around	d the area for freedo	om campers to use.				
8. What do you co	nsider are the b	penefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Allowing freedom local businesses.	camping and provi	iding facilities encou	rages more visitors t	o the district. More v	isitors means more r	money spent in the are	a supporting
9. Have you experi	ioncod or are ve	ou awaro of any	of the following	problems cause	d by frandom ca	mnors at any of th	oco citor?
9. Have you experi	ienced of are ye		of the following	problems cause	a by freedom ca	impers at any or tr	lese sites:
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush							

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

2025	5, 09:05 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	There are some residents in the district that do not like freedom campers. I think we need to do better in promoting the benefits of freedom camping.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	I think it would be good to have a by-law to clearly show where freedom camping is not permitted. This could help residents that don't like freedom cam understand that they are allowed to camp where they are.
15	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

A lot of districts have clearly defined freedom camping areas and non-freedom camping areas.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	dom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	/ s?	01
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
	answered Other or v	_	c about sites not listed a		s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should rage as much respon- ses like camping gro	allow one type of freed	c about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ue to the district. People	-	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  We need to encour away from business camping when they  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should cage as much responses like camping grow of the camping grow of t	allow one type of freeds sible freedom camping a	c about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth is we can. It brings reven ers will use camping grou	er part of Caroline Bay ue to the district. People unds when they want to	should allow a different e will argue that freedom and move to another dis	camping is ta
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C  We need to encour away from business camping when they  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should rage as much respon ses like camping group don't.	allow one type of freeds sible freedom camping a unds but freedom campi e maximum numbe	c about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth is we can. It brings reven ers will use camping grou	er part of Caroline Bay ue to the district. People unds when they want to that freedom camp	should allow a different e will argue that freedom and move to another dis pers should be allow	camping is ta
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of O  We need to encour away from business camping when they  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  It depends on	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should age as much respon ses like camping grov y don't.  The site of	allow one type of freeds sible freedom camping a unds but freedom campi e maximum numbe	a about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth as we can. It brings reveners will use camping group or of nights in a row	ue to the district. People unds when they want to that freedom camp	should allow a different e will argue that freedom and move to another dis pers should be allow	camping is ta

Page 13 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0		0
Other	0		0
2. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
If there is enough room to	accommodate the freedom campers	, why cap numbers.	

29/04/2025, 09:08	Freedom Camping public survey	012
View results		
Proceedings		
Respondent 4 Anonymous	13:12	
	Time to complete	
V 1 2		
Your details		
1. Name *		
Stephen Barlow		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *	anita and fanita and in a subsidiar de a constant and a constant and a constant and a constant and a constant a	ikaasias (Caasias
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wel Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or processes an	you represent.	
only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be	available. However, the content of any attachments that you prov	
Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me	20. You have the right to access and correct personal information	
Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.		
<ul> <li>I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response</li> </ul>		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/04/2025, 09:08	Freedom Camping public survey

013		0	1	3
-----	--	---	---	---

Th	e curren	t freed	lom	camping	situation
----	----------	---------	-----	---------	-----------

THE CUI	rent needon	ii camping si	taation				
Select all that apply	y. The list below co		Council currently e			roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	1						
Winchester B	Bridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timari	ı District?			
the diverse freedo	om camping location	ns					
freedom camping	will be by passed b	y these group of no	mads. In the past fre	edom campers were	young people on th	and NZ. Areas that dor eir big OE visiting NZ t ts everyone in Timaru	
Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	nese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$				$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge				$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	0	0	0	0	0
Other site	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0

2025	25, 09:08 Freedom C	amping public survey
10.	0. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are av	vare of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed about problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	ve in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or w getting better or worse over time.	orse at any particular time, and whether they are
12.	2. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to	Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
	All of the problems	
	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
	O None of the problems	
	3. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw? See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more in do.	
	Yes	
	No	
	Unsure	
14.	4. Please tell us why.	
	see above	
15.	5. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freed	om camping in the Timaru District?
	More freedom camping areas. The use of kiwi camp to bring in revenue from facilities a	t freedom camp sites. Run them like doc campsites with a minim
	6. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked v you would like to see considered here?	well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha
	If there were to be a bylaw	

	1 3	you think should be permitted in the following locations?					
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		0	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
0.1							
	answered Other or w		about sites not listed a		s in greater detail if need		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	about sites not listed a		s in greater detail if need should allow a different		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w	allow one type of freed	about sites not listed a				
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	cout what they pack	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of 0  So people can pace 19. What do you think 1	cout what they pack	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of 0  So people can pact  19. What do you thin a location?	cout what they pack	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of 0  So people can pace 19. What do you thin a location?	cout what they pack	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of 0  So people can pace 19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	cout what they pack	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  So people can pace  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	cout what they pack	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  So people can pack  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should cout what they pack nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	

2025, 09:08		Freedom Camping public surve	y h location at any one time 016
21. Should there be limits t	o the number of freedom c	ampers/vehicles/tents permitted in eac	h location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	0
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Other		$\circ$	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answered	d Other or wish to state a specific	number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

29/04/2025, 09:08	Freedom Camping public survey	017
View results  Respondent  5 Anonymous	02:14 Time to complete	
Your details		
Matthew Killial		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *         Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.     </li> </ol>		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publich feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	nyou represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by C available. However, the content of any attachments that you provid redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	ouncil staff de with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/04/2025, 09:08

Freedom Camping public survey

018

The current	freedom	camping	situation

elect all that apply		ed in the Timari	ı District?				
		ataine tha eitae that		neaurages francism	samping at and Car	rolino Pau (provious de	signated
						u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	e						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
hat do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
hat do you co	nsider are the b	penefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
ave you experi							
	enced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people	(3) Negative impact on public access to/	problems caused Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of	(3) Negative impact on public				
vrundel Bridge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
_	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  D'Neills	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  D'Neills	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush Winchester Bridge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 2/5$ 

Page 21 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

/2025	25, 09:08 Freedom Ca	amping public survey 019
10.	0. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are av	vare of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	ve in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any
	<ol> <li>Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or w getting better or worse over time.</li> </ol>	orse at any particular time, and whether they are
	2. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to	Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
	All of the problems	
	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
	None of the problems	
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more in do.  Yes	formation about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot
	○ No	
	Unsure	
14.	4. Please tell us why.	
15.	5. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freed	lom camping in the Timaru District?
	6. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked v you would like to see considered here?	well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that
	If there were to be a hylaw	

Page 22 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

			ving locations?			
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
19. What do you thin a location?	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ved to stay
a location?	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ved to stay
a location?	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ved to stay
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ved to stay
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	y you think this.		r of nights in a row		pers should be allow	ved to stay

/2025, 09:08		Freedom Camping public surve	<sup>y</sup>
21. Should there be limits t	o the number of freedom	campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	h location at any one time? UZ I
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge			
Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
O'Neills			
Te Moana Gorge			
Waitohi Bush			
Winchester Bridge			
Other			
22. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		c number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
23. Is there anything else the	nat you want to say or wan	t us to know?	

29/04/2025, 09:08	Freedom Camping public survey	022
View results  Respondent  6 Anonymous	11:09 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Lamorna Cooper		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you pro- redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  120. You have the right to access and correct personal information	y Council staff ovide with your on.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

Waitohi Bush

Winchester Bridge Other site

/2025, 09:08			Fre	edom Camping p	oublic survey		023
The cur	rent freedor	n camping si	tuation				
6. Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
Variety of options		·					
8. What do you co	nsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Better accessibility	for those on a limi	ted income, youth fi	rom other countries	and those thinking o	f moving to Timaru.		
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	nese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana	$\bigcirc$					$\circ$	$\bigcirc$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

/2025	i, 09:08 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	South Beach - rubbish being left out,
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	fires being lit in summer
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
,	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
!	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Some guidance and compliance monitoring is needed
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	More rubbish bins at parks, better access for visitors to use shower/toilet facilities.
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	Seperate areas for campers within easy reach of scenic spots.

	dom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	02
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
This includes if you a	nswered Other or v	-			s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	enswered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed		er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C	onswered Other or v Caroline Bay should on to leave rubbish	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ch to freedom camping	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of O  Gives them no reas  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	onswered Other or v Caroline Bay should on to leave rubbish	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ch to freedom camping	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Gives them no reas  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	onswered Other or v Caroline Bay should on to leave rubbish	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ch to freedom camping	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of O Gives them no reas  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or was caroline Bay should on to leave rubbish on the leave rubbish on the is a reasonable of the caroline Bay should be a reasonable be a reasonable be a reasonable of the caroline	allow one type of freedone effluent. Supports a co	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay  ch to freedom camping  that freedom camp	should allow a different	type.

4/3

Page 28

1/2025, 09:08		Freedom Camping public survey	റാട
21. Should there be limits to	the number of freedom ca	ampers/vehicles/tents permitted in each loca	tion at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	<b>O</b>	0	0
Other		$\circ$	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you th This includes if you answered		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any sp	ecific site.
L 111 F 3 11 0 1	of the reserve/facility itself. This al	Iso allows for others to use that space.	

NZers still need to have the ability to stop at the side of the road and take a nap if they are tired due to travel or illness. They also need to be able to park up in suburban areas on the road if their vehicles are road-legal (they may be visiting whanau or friends). This all needs to be more clearly defined.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

29/04/2025, 09:08	Freedom Camping public survey	027
View results		
Respondent 7 Anonymous	03:57 Time to complet	е
Your details		
1. Name *		
n		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  g		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  yostal address) that you provide will be accessible to an available. However, the content of any attachments the redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal in	nd used by Council staff at you provide with your nformation.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

/2025, 09:08			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		028
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				020
6. Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous do u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost oniov about	freedom campi	ng in the Timer	Dietriet?			
7. What do you m		•					
opens up trie disti	rict as one of the lev	w places to freedom	camp unrestricted t	o tourists			
8. What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
More tourists who	spend money in to	wn, also accomoda	tion for homeless, lo	w income people stru	uggling.		
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site		$\circ$				$\bigcirc$	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

/2025	5, 09:08 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
40	
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	We want to understand now much of what you are telling as may already be known to council, and now much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvev">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot cannot be the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvev">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot be the Q+A section at <a href="https://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvev">https://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot be the Q+A section at <a href="https://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvev">https://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot be the properties of the properties o
	do.  Yes
	Tes Tes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	cut down on the white privilege in our bylaws
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	more education/signage on safe places to freedom camp, and picnicing areas (this also benefits locals)- perhaps retain the only 7 days in one spot rule to
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	If there were to be a bylaw

	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	answered Other or v	-			s in greater detail if neec should allow a different	
18. Please tell us wh	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

Arundel Bridge		No	Other
Arunder bridge	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	0		0
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	•	0
Other	$\circ$		$\circ$

29/04/2025, 09:08	Freedom Camping public survey	032
View results		
Respondent 8 Anonymous	11:24 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
A Drivery Chatamant *		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you pro- redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  120. You have the right to access and correct personal information	y Council staff ovide with your on.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

Waitohi Bush

Winchester Bridge

Other site

2025, 09:08			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		033
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
6. Where have you							
						oline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bride	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7 111 1				D:			
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
8. What do you co	onsider are the b	penefits of freed	om camping and	l freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
If people do not h	nave to pay for acco	mmodation they wil	I spend more money	in our district hopef	fully, however, our me	otels and camping gro	unds may suffe
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills							$\bigcirc$
		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	0

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

20/04	/2025	nn-nc	١

# Freedom Camping public survey

034

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

	Not in our area, but when holidaying in other areas that allow freedom camping there is a lot of congestion, littering, people with dogs toileting everywhere and bringing them onto places that are not dog friendly.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	strict rules and education on these rules to make it clear that if there is anti-social behavior or any breaches of the rules, it will not be tolerated and there will be consequences/fines.
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		03
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
	answered Other or v	_			s in greater detail if need	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed		er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should to be clean and gree	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay here. They always bring	should allow a different dogs too.	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Want Caroline Bay  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should to be clean and gree	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay here. They always bring	should allow a different dogs too.	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Want Caroline Bay  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should to be clean and gree	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay here. They always bring	should allow a different dogs too.	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Want Caroline Bay  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should to be clean and gree	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay here. They always bring	should allow a different dogs too.	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Want Caroline Bay  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should to be clean and gree	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay here. They always bring	should allow a different dogs too.	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Want Caroline Bay  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should to be clean and gree	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay here. They always bring	should allow a different dogs too.	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	0
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	•	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	<b>(a)</b>	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	$\circ$
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:08	Freedom Camping public survey	037
View results  Respondent  9 Anonymous	20:59 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
John Keenan		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Self		
<ul> <li>3. Contact detail/s * Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.</li> <li>4. Privacy Statement * All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we</li> </ul>		Libraries/Service
Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	oostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used be available. However, the content of any attachments that you predacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information	ovide with your
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Other site

9/04/2025, 09:08			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		U38
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				030
	. The list below cor	ntains the sites that	Council currently e	_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost eniov about	freedom campi	na in the Timaru	ı District?			
		mping sites within t					
9. What do you so	unsider are the h	anafits of frood	om camping and	d fraadom compa	ore for the Timer	u Dietriet?	
8. What do you co				a unique off-grid cam		u District:	
				tes for our overseas v		nals.	
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the properties of the$ 

29/04/2025,	09:0

## Freedom Camping public survey

039

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

The majority of freedom campers are responsible people who will not create any issues. There are always a few exceptions who may cause litter or nuisance issues when camping.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

Don't believe Freedom Campers cause any particular issues for the Timaru District.

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

	N/A - haven't seen any problems
$\bigcirc$	All of the problems
$\bigcirc$	More than half of the problems
$\bigcirc$	Less than half of the problems

None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot

Yes

O No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

It is a means of being able to regulate this activity and control the few people who do not comply with reasonable Freedom Camping expectations.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Need to be cautious that with the introduction of pay per night sights at Caroline Bay don't compete with our local camp ground commercial operators activities. One or two sites might be OK but Council should not create any further of these within Timaru township.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

Where the Council has worked together with the NZ Motor Caravan Association to craft a suitable By-Law.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	dom camping d	o vou think should	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		040
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Amundal Bridge		and tenting			permitted	
Arundel Bridge	O	0		O	O	0
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site					$\circ$	
18. Please tell us why	answered Other or w				in greater detail if need	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ent moves to regulat	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth m Camping sites to be in	er part of Caroline Bay CSC vehicles. The chea	in greater detail if need should allow a different p campers who do not he CSC stickers on their veh	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  There has been rec toileting facilities in  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	caroline Bay should ent moves to regulated to be prevented	allow one type of freedo te those who use Freedon form Freedom Camping	om camping, and anoth  m Camping sites to be in  sites. Some of these veh	er part of Caroline Bay  CSC vehicles. The chea icles display counterfeit	should allow a different p campers who do not ha CSC stickers on their veh	type. ave any on boo
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  There has been rec toileting facilities in  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	caroline Bay should ent moves to regulated to be prevented	allow one type of freedo te those who use Freedor form Freedom Camping	om camping, and anoth  m Camping sites to be in sites. Some of these veh	er part of Caroline Bay  CSC vehicles. The chea icles display counterfeit	should allow a different p campers who do not ha CSC stickers on their veh	type. ave any on boo
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  There has been rec toileting facilities in  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	caroline Bay should ent moves to regulated to be prevented	allow one type of freedo te those who use Freedor form Freedom Camping	om camping, and anoth  m Camping sites to be in sites. Some of these veh	er part of Caroline Bay  CSC vehicles. The chea icles display counterfeit	should allow a different p campers who do not ha CSC stickers on their veh	type. ave any on boo
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  There has been rec toileting facilities in  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us why	ent moves to regulated to be prevented which is a reasonable of the prevented of the preven	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth  m Camping sites to be in sites. Some of these veh	er part of Caroline Bay  CSC vehicles. The chea icles display counterfeit  that freedom camp	should allow a different p campers who do not ha CSC stickers on their veh	type. ave any on boo

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

Page 43 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

/2025, 09:08 21. Should there be limits to	o the number of freedom	Freedom Camping public survey campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each l	ocation at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	0
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other		$\circ$	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you the This includes if you answered		c number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for ar	ıy specific site.
	um capacity, but in many ways th our local sites would ever be over	is is self regulating, as if and when a site is full, people rfull.	will go elsewhere. I can't imagine (outs
23. Is there anything else th	nat you want to say or wan	t us to know?	
Please engage with/collabo to "get it right".	rate with the NZMCA to craft a By	y-Law that works for all. They have the expertise in thi	s area having worked with many Counc

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:09	Freedom Camping public survey	042
View results		
Respondent 10 Anonymous	19:07 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Tracy Bell		
3. Contact detail/s * Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement * All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	nyou represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you pro redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information	r Council staff vide with your n.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Other site

/2025, 09:09			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		043
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				0+0
	y. The list below co	ntains the sites that	Council currently e	_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
✓ Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
✓ O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
8. What do you co		penefits of freed	om camping and		ers for the Timar	u District?	
9. Have you exper	(1) Negative impact on	(2) Negative impact on health and	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public				
	physical area/ environment	safety of people visiting the area	access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush							
			$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	0

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

## 29/04/2025, 09:09

## Freedom Camping public survey

044

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

The Caroline Bay freedom camping carpark by the skate park, is not big enough for large vehicles, causing larger vehicles to park across the parking areas, this reduces the amount of parks available. If the Carpark closer to the beach was used this problem would be solved. Limiting the amount of nights one can stay in Caroline bay would encourage long term campers to move to areas that will accommodate long term campers.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

Summer can be worse in the Caroline Bay area, and this is increased when carparking is needed for other events. In the summer I would like to see the freedom camping area moved to the grass area of caroline bay, it can be limited by installing temporary fencing, this would allow for the sealed carpark to be used for carparking. I also feel that the \$20 per night fee is too expensive and will put people off coming to the town. NZMCA charges \$5pp/pn for members to park at their parks. Most freedom campers would agree that \$5pp/pn is acceptable

12.	Have	you	reported	any	of	these	problems	to	Council	before?
-----	------	-----	----------	-----	----	-------	----------	----	---------	---------

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
N/A - haven't seen any problems
All of the problems
More than half of the problems
Less than half of the problems
None of the problems
3. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.
Yes
O No
Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

A freedom camping bylaw will allow Council to limit the length of time people can stay at a particular site, it will give their officers more power to move people on and give out infringements. Especially instant infringements if the vehicle is not certified self contained.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Limiting the time allowed to freedom camp at any one site. Lowering the cost pp/pn at Caroline Bay. At the moment it looks like a money making exercise.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

Encourage NZMCA to set up a park close to Timaru CBD, this will allow members who don't have a vehicle (such as tow behind a motorhome) to be able to walk to the CBD area. Council has a lot of land that is currently not being used, so setting up a parking area would be of benefit to the community and encourage campers to come to the district. The alternative is having a dedicated Motorhome day parking area in Caroline Bay, this accomodates large motorhomes and caravans, allowing people to stop and enjoy the area. Encouraging event organisers using Caroline Bay to include a CSC motorhome/Caravan parking area for their events, these events could then be advertised with NZMCA, thus encouraging more people to the district.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

3/5

	dom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	04
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$			$\circ$		
•	answered Other or w	-			s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed		er part of Caroline Bay	_	
This includes if you a might think part of C	Caroline Bay should there there is a toilet	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  Allow tenting anyw	Caroline Bay should there there is a toilet	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  Allow tenting anyw  19. What do you thin a location?	Caroline Bay should there there is a toilet	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of O  Allow tenting anyw  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	Caroline Bay should there there is a toilet	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Allow tenting anyw  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should there there is a toilet	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Allow tenting anyw  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should there there is a toilet	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Allow tenting anyw  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should there there is a toilet nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

2025, 09:09		Freedom Camping public survey	046
21. Should there be limits t	o the number of freedon	n campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each lo	ocation at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		0	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
-		ific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any	y specific site.
23. Is there anything else th	nat you want to say or wa	ant us to know?	
		ional regulations when freedom camping need to be hig ie money generated by the infringement for. EG. Upgrad	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:13	Freedom Camping public survey	047
View results		
Respondent  11 Anonymous	28:17 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Lynley Simmons		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  Jostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used available. However, the content of any attachments that you p redacted.  Jostal address, before providing your feedback.  Jostal address, and correct personal informative providing your have the right to access and correct personal informative.	by Council staff rovide with your ion.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Other site

29/04/2025, 09:13			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		048
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				040
	. The list below cor	ntains the sites that	Council currently e	_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
✓ Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	I in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
Being able to cam	p in our self-contair	ned caravan on Card	line Bay during the (	Carnival			
8. What do you co	nsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campo	ers for the Timar	u District?	
They bring money	into the district as i	most freedom camp	pers are non-resident	ts			
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	u aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the properties of the$ 

29/	$\alpha$	100	חחר	$\alpha$	 2

# Freedom Camping public survey

049

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

People freedom camp in the Timaru Library carpark - particularly over summer. The staff and parking wardens try to move them on, but that is sometimes difficult.

They leave rubbish and urinate in gardens and on the asphalt.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

This summer was not nearly so bad at the Timaru Library carpark as a sign was erected saying "No Camping"

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

$\bigcirc$	N/A - haven't seen any problems
$\bigcirc$	All of the problems
$\bigcirc$	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot

Yes

No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

As a freedom camper it is great to be able to stay in the various spaces around NZ.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that

you would like to see considered here?

If there were to be a bylaw

 $\label{lem:https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...$ 

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location:	s?	050
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need	
This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should		om camping, and anoth		s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should or on Caroline Bay to e	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  Self-contained only  19. What do you thin	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should or on Caroline Bay to e	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  Self-contained only  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should or on Caroline Bay to e	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Self-contained only  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should or on Caroline Bay to e	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Self-contained only  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should or on Caroline Bay to e	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C Self-contained only  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should or on Caroline Bay to e	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Self-contained only  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should y on Caroline Bay to e	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ \ \, 4/5$ 

025, 09:13 1. Should there be limits t	to the number of freedom car	Freedom Camping public survey mpers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0		$\circ$
Other	$\circ$		$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you t		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for a	ny specific site.
Most freedom campers obout I don't believe a bylaw will: Those of us who have certiful the carting the		poil it.	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 54 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:13	Freedom Camping public survey	052
View results		
Respondent 12 Anonymous	14:03 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Sue McCall		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
NZMCA		
3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or ponly for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  Jostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you provired acted.  Jostal address, before providing your feedback.  Jostal Address and correct personal information.	Council staff ide with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	/20	125	09	-1	3

Freedom Camping public survey

053

The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				053
	y. The list below co	ntains the sites that	Council currently e	_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush							
✓ Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Disti	rict				
Other							
. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
Being able to part	ticipate in the comm	nunity and meet loca	ls				
. What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
. What do you co				•		u District?	l freedom
Many people are	travelling now. We s		food and local attra	actions as well as gifts			l freedom
Many people are camping get mon	travelling now. We see people into the an	spend our money on ea. We often visits sp	food and local attra ports and play golf a	actions as well as gifts Iso	and other necessitie		
Many people are camping get mon	travelling now. We see people into the an	spend our money on ea. We often visits sp	food and local attra ports and play golf a	actions as well as gifts Iso	and other necessitie	es where we camp and	
Many people are camping get mon	travelling now. We see people into the ancienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	spend our money on ea. We often visits sp ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	actions as well as gifts Iso problems caused	and other necessition	es where we camp and	nese sites?
Many people are camping get more.  Have you exper	travelling now. We see people into the ancienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	spend our money on ea. We often visits sp ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	actions as well as gifts Iso problems caused	and other necessition	es where we camp and	nese sites?
Many people are camping get more.  Have you exper	travelling now. We see people into the ancienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	spend our money on ea. We often visits sp ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	actions as well as gifts Iso problems caused	and other necessition	es where we camp and	nese sites?
Many people are camping get more.  Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay	travelling now. We see people into the ancienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	spend our money on ea. We often visits sp ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	actions as well as gifts Iso problems caused	and other necessition	es where we camp and	nese sites?
Many people are camping get more.  Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon	travelling now. We see people into the ancienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	spend our money on ea. We often visits sp ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	actions as well as gifts Iso problems caused	and other necessition	es where we camp and	nese sites?
Many people are camping get mon  Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana	travelling now. We see people into the ancienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	spend our money on ea. We often visits sp ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	actions as well as gifts Iso problems caused	and other necessition	es where we camp and	nese sites?
Many people are camping get mon  Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge	travelling now. We see people into the ancienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	spend our money on ea. We often visits sp ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	actions as well as gifts Iso problems caused	and other necessition	es where we camp and	nese sites?

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

	925, 09:13 Freedom Camping public survey	054
	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.  Please break any problems down by site and detail any site or raphlem and listed above in O2 Include to what aware tell.	vou are confident that any
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	you are confident that any
	We have seen locals or people visiting on their cars dump rubbish	
	<ol> <li>Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time getting better or worse over time.</li> </ol>	, and whether they are
	NA	
12.	2. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
,	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new	information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
	All of the problems	
	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
	None of the problems	
	3. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address t Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw? See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom do.	,
,	○ Yes	
	○ No	
	Unsure	
1/	4. Please tell us why.	
14.	We have not experienced any problems with anyone freedom camping even those who are living in there cars.	
	we have not experienced any problems with anyone needom camping even those who are living in there cars.	
15.	5. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru	ı District?
	Controlled spaces to stay two nights. Toilets and rubbish facilities are always appreciated by freedom campers and locals	
	6. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside you would like to see considered here?	the Timaru District), tha
	Toilet and rubbish facilities and spaces that are patrolled and telling people to move on instead of giving fines	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

If there were to be a bylaw

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	ronowing rocation	3;	05	
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$		0	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need		
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if neec should allow a different		
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you	answered Other or v						
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay		type.	
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the control of t	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the control of t	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the second of the sec	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the second of the sec	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the second of the sec	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the second of the sec	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	©	0	0
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	0
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other		$\circ$	0
2. Please tell us why you This includes if you answe		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Easier to manage			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:13	Freedom Camping public survey	057
View results  Respondent  13 Anonymous	05:46 Time to comple	ete
Your details		
Grant McFaull		
2. Organisation (if applicable)  3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's w. Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation. The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publich feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council m. Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to a y available. However, the content of any attachments the e redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  020. You have the right to access and correct personal	and used by Council staff hat you provide with your information.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macken	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christol	nurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Winchester Bridge

Other site

04/2025, 09:13			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		050
	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				058
6. Where have you							
Select all that apply	y. The list below co	ntains the sites that	Council currently e	_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
✓ N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Distr	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m  we may do as we  8. What do you co	now have a motorh	ome			ers for the Timar	u District?	
	ocal business - food		om cumping uni	The coom camp	ers for the findi	u District.	
9. Have you exper	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of the	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	0	0	0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

2020	i, 09:13 Freedom Camping public survey	า5
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.	J
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that a problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	any
	none to us	
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they a getting better or worse over time.	are
	no	
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems	
	All of the problems	
	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
	None of the problems	
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think t Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?	that
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and do.	nd ca
	Yes	
	○ No	
	Unsure	
14.	Please tell us why.	
	perhaps only to ban vehicles that do not comply with self containment regulations	
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?	
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District) you would like to see considered here?	), th

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

		o you think should	be permitted in the	tollowing location	S?	
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or w					
This includes if you	answered Other or w					
This includes if you a might think part of 0   19. What do you thin a location?	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0   19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  "  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0   19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  "  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  "  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  "  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

29/04/2025, 09:13

, 09:13 Should there be limits t	o the number of freedom car	Freedom Camping public surve npers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	()6
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	0	
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	<b></b>	0
O'Neills	$\circ$	•	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	•	0
Other	0		$\circ$
Please tell us why you t		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
there would be a self regula	ated limit anywayif there is no roor	m - there is no room	
s there anything else tl	nat you want to say or want u	s to know?	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

9/04/2025, 09:13	Freedom Camping public survey	062
View results		
Parameter 4		
Respondent 14 Anonymous	07:21	
	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Paul Karl		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's v Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisati The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/o	on you represent.	
only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made public feedback - including any private and contact information - may not l	ly available. However, the content of any attachments that	•
Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any que All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act Nathing in this Privacy Act Council in the Privacy Act	2020. You have the right to access and correct personal info	
Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council n Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	needing its obligations under, the Local Government Official	information and
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response	9	
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macke	nzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christe	church and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	/20	125	09	-1	3

Freedom Camping public survey

063

			tuation				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom campe	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
<ul> <li>Caroline Bay</li> </ul>							
✓ Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
✓ Waitohi Bush							
✓ Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	l in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you m	ost eniov about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
open spacesl sper							
орен зрассы эрсі	id money						
What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	nrohlems cause	d by froodom ca		
				problems cause	u by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the				
	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush Winchester	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the				

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

10.	25, 09:13 . Please tell us more about any problems you have experi	enced or are aware of	UO
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problems		nfident that any
	problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom c		ac.iic ailat ailiy
	none		
11.	. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems getting better or worse over time.	are better or worse at any particular time, and who	ether they are
12.	. Have you reported any of these problems to Council bef		
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may all	ready be known to Council, and how much is new information	n.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
13.	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw? See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcamping">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcamping</a>		
	do.		
	Yes		
	○ No		
	Unsure		
14.	Unsure . Please tell us why.		
14.			
	. Please tell us why.	t improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?	,
	. Please tell us why.  to control bad behaver	t improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?	,
15.	to control bad behaver  What are one or two changes that you think would most		

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	edom camping d	Freedom Camping public survey n camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other		
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0		
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need			
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v	allow one type of freedo	c about sites not listed a		s in greater detail if need should allow a different			
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should beople go to do there	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
This includes if you a might think part of 0 where do tenting p	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should beople go to do there	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
This includes if you a might think part of 0 where do tenting p  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should beople go to do there	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
This includes if you a might think part of 0 where do tenting p  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should beople go to do there	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
This includes if you a might think part of 0 where do tenting p  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should beople go to do there	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
This includes if you a might think part of 0 where do tenting p  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should seeple go to do there	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	0
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other		$\circ$	0
2. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
to help with keeping sites s	afe and in good order		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:13	Freedom Camping public survey	067
View results  Respondent  15 Anonymous	08:23 Time to complete	
Your details		
Margaret Fitzgerald		
Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used be available. However, the content of any attachments that you proveded.  redacted.  sons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	oy Council staff ovide with your on.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Winchester Bridge

Other site

4/2025, 09:13			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		068
The cur	rent freedor	n camping si	tuation				
6. Where have you	u freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bride	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	ı						
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
_							
✓ Not used any	places on offer as	too small parking a	area				
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
I love the town							
8. What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
_	brings to the busine						
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative	(2) Negative impact on	(3) Negative impact on				
	impact on physical area/	health and safety of people	public access to/	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
	environment	visiting the area	use of the area				
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	I use the NZMCA app so I leave comments there which I understand you can read
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
40	
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and codo.
	○ Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Make sure the new self containment is firmly enforced with any fake displays fined promptly
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Longer stays, decent sized parks as motorhomes are much wider than a car

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	dom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a	answered Other or v		about sites not listed a				
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should this is a reasonable	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
2. Please tell us why you the This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
There is no point in driving	to a more remote location and only	for two nights	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:13	Freedom Camping public survey	072
View results  Respondent  16 Anonymous	29:48 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Ken Peters		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
NZMCA		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2: Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you proving a content of any attachments that you proving a content of any attachments that you proving a content of the	r Council staff vide with your n.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

04/2025, 09:13	Freedom Camping public survey	073
The current freedom camping situation		0.0
6. Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District? Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council curren freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 202		_
Arundel Bridge		
✓ Caroline Bay		
Milford Lagoon		
O'Neills		
Te Moana Gorge		
✓ Waitohi Bush		
Winchester Bridge		
N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District		
Other		
7. What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Tir	naru District?	
No cost involved and ability to stay with animals.		
8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping	and freedom campers for the Timaru District?	
The cost of commercial camps in some cases is prohibitive so freedom ca	amping saves money we then spend in local other businesses, cafe's, su	ipermarkets,
9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the follow  (2) Negative  (3) Negative		se sites?

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

20/	$\cap A$	100	125	ng-	10

## Freedom Camping public survey

074

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

The problems come from freedom camping in non certified vehicles. The new certification system will in some ways fix this issue but only if there is enforcement.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

Covid had an affect on the "traveller" vans but I see a resurgence of small SUV and small vans that are displaying the green registration card and a green sticker on the rear. How these have been certified is not clear.

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
N/A - haven't seen any problems

More than half of the problems

All of the problems

Less than half of the problems

None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.

Yes

O No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

A bylaw is only practical if there is enforcement.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Make freedom camping available as widely as possible ensuring if it in a parking area the site is big enough. I have had occasions where a van has parked so close within the line markings neither of us could open our doors. An enforcement/ambassador would be of great benefit.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

Whangarei council had a freedom camping ambassador and we had interaction with him for some time and discussed his role with him and believe it was of benefit to all the community.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Freedom Camping public survey  lom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$		
might think part of 0	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	s in greater detail if need should allow a different ble then no restrictions. E	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C	Caroline Bay should is little restriction as p is.	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth suitable toilet, rubbish fa	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type. ach site need:	
This includes if you a might think part of C  My preference is as treated on its merit  19. What do you thin a location?	Caroline Bay should is little restriction as p is.	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth suitable toilet, rubbish fa	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type. ach site need:	
This includes if you a might think part of C  My preference is as treated on its merit  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	Caroline Bay should is little restriction as p is.	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth suitable toilet, rubbish fa	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type. ach site needs	
This includes if you a might think part of C  My preference is as treated on its merit  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should is little restriction as p is.	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth suitable toilet, rubbish fa	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type. ach site need:	
This includes if you a might think part of C  My preference is as treated on its merit  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should is little restriction as p is.	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth suitable toilet, rubbish fa	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type. ach site needs	
This includes if you a might think part of 0 My preference is as treated on its merit 19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit	Caroline Bay should  Is little restriction as p  Is.  Ink is a reasonable	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth suitable toilet, rubbish fa	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type. ach site needs	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ \ \, 4/5$ 

076	Freedom Camping public survey	:13	2025, 09:13
e time?	pers/vehicles/tents permitted in each location at any	ould there be limits to the number of freedom camp	21. Should there be limits
her	No	Yes	
)	0	undel Bridge	Arundel Bridge
)	0	oroline Bay	Caroline Bay
)	0	ilford Lagoon	Milford Lagoon
)	0	Neills	O'Neills
)	0		Te Moana Gorge
)	0	aitohi Bush	Waitohi Bush
)	0		Winchester Bridge
)	0	her	Other
nts and there right fo		ase tell us why you think this. includes if you answered Other or wish to state a specific nur	This includes if you answer
is and there right to	a to record in case of lines fail and each of contents of local re-		peaceful occupation.
	to know?	nere anything else that you want to say or want us	23. Is there anything else
			,g
	to know?		peaceful occupation.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 79 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:14	Freedom Camping public survey	077
View results		
Respondent		
17 Anonymous	07:09 Time to complete	
	·	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Peter Boyce		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *     All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wel Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or yonly for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicy feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council medetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  nostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us available. However, the content of any attachments that your redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal informations.	sed by Council staff ou provide with your mation.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Other site

9/04/2025, 09:14			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		078
The cu	rrent freedon	n camping si	tuation				010
6. Where have yo				ncourages freedom	camping at, and Ca	roline Bay (previous d	esignated
						u have freedom camp	
Arundel Brid	lge						
Caroline Bay	/						
Milford Lago	oon						
O'Neills							
Te Moana G	orge						
Waitohi Bus	h						
Winchester	Bridge						
✓ N/A - have	not freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you n	aast aniay ahayt	frankom samni	na in the Timer	. District?			
		•	ng in the filliart	District:			
Thave not had tr	ne opportunity to fc h	iere yet.					
8. What do you c	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campo	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Freedom campe	rs do spend money ir	n the districts they st	ay at.				
9. Have you expe	rienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Ple pr 11. Pl ge 12. H	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.  Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confiproblems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.  Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether getting better or worse over time.  Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems	
11. Pl ge 12. H	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whetl getting better or worse over time.  Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems	
ge 12. H	getting better or worse over time.  Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems	her they are
12. H	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems	
w	N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems	
	All of the problems	
	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
	None of the problems	
Se	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping by do.	/law can and cann
	Yes	
	○ No	
	Unsure	
14. Pl	Please tell us why.	
15. W	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?	
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timan you would like to see considered here?	u District), that

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	dom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following locations	s?	080
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	
This includes if you a	aroline Ray should :	allow one type of freed	om camping, and another	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	tyne
might think part of (	Caroline Bay should a		om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
might think part of (	c campers are more	responsible.				
As a general rule of As a general rule of As a general rule of 19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	c campers are more	responsible.				
As a general rule cs  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	c campers are more	responsible.				
As a general rule cs  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us why	oc campers are more	responsible.		that freedom camp		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ \ \, 4/5$ 

Page 83 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other		0	0
2. Please tell us why you  This includes if you answer  Keeps the area manageab	ed Other or wish to state a specific r	number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:14	Freedom Camping public survey	082
View results		
Respondent		
18 Anonymous	06:41 Time to complete	
	·	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Paul		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4 Pinned America		
4. Privacy Statement *     All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wel Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or ponly for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council medetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  ostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us available. However, the content of any attachments that yo redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal inform	sed by Council staff ou provide with your mation.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	arch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/04/2025,	09:14
-------------	-------

## Freedom Camping public survey

083

			tuation				
Where have you	u freedom camp	oed in the Timarı	u District?				
	•			_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush	ı						
✓ Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Distr	rict				
Other							
What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
ease of being able	e to camp locally in	nice areas					
What do you co		penefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campo	ers for the Timar	u District?	
lave you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following				
			or the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	problems caused Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the properties of the$ 

Page 86

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

	, 09:14 Freedom Camping public survey
10. F	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	none
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	поре
12. F	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
٧	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
(	N/A - haven't seen any problems
(	All of the problems
(	More than half of the problems
(	Less than half of the problems
(	None of the problems
S	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.
(	○ Yes
(	No     No
(	Unsure
14. F	Please tell us why.
	never seen any problems
15. V	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	none
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha you would like to see considered here?
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru D

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

		o you tillik siloulu	be permitted in the	following location	s?	80
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site				$\circ$		
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need	
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed			s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or w	allow one type of freed				
This includes if you a might think part of (	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 should be available	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of ( should be available)  19. What do you thin a location?	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of ( should be available)  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 should be available  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 should be available  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 should be available  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should for responsible cam nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	•	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	•	0
Other	$\circ$	<b>(a)</b>	$\circ$
2. Please tell us why you t	hink this.		
This includes if you answere	d Other or wish to state a specific n	umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
nope			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

)/04/2025, 09:14		Freedom Camping public survey	087
View results			
Responden	t		
19	Anonymous	Tin	23:50 ne to complete
			ine to complete
Your details			
1. Name *			
Joanna			
2. Organisation (if applicable)			
3. Contact detail/s *			
Provide at least one of: phone number	r or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *	will be included on Council's	website and/or in public documents locate	d at Council offices and Libraries/Service
Centres. This will include your name a	nd, if applicable, the organisa		
feedback - including any private and	contact information - may not		
All information is held by Council in a	ccordance with the Privacy Ac rrides, or will prevent Council	estions about this, before providing your fe t 2020. You have the right to access and cor meeting its obligations under, the Local Go	rrect personal information.
<ul> <li>I acknowledge this Privacy State</li> </ul>	ment will apply to my respons	se	
5. Where do you live?			
Usually in the Timaru District			
Usually somewhere else in Sout	h Canterbury (Waimate, Mack	enzie and Waitaki Districts)	
<ul> <li>Usually somewhere else in Cant</li> </ul>	erbury (Mid-Canterbury, Chris	tchurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New	Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand			
N/A - commenting as an organi	sation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

O'Neills

Te Moana Gorge

Waitohi Bush

Winchester Bridge Other site

9/04/2025, 09:14			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		088
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				000
	. The list below cor	ntains the sites that	Council currently e	_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
✓ Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
✓ Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	l in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7 What do you m	ast aniou about	frankom samni	na in the Timer	District?			
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	rreedom campi	ng in the Timart	i District?			
Scenery							
8. What do you co	nsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Money spent in ca	afe, pub restaurant,	shops					
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	nese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon						$\bigcirc$	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

29/04/2025 00	1-4/

## Freedom Camping public survey

089

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

None, every one there were friendly and enjoying the area

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

N/A - haven't seen any problemsAll of the problems

More than half of the problems

Less than half of the problems

None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.

Yes

No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

I've stayed in places like kaikoura where they have forced campers into small managed areas which causes friction amongst campers being on top of each other, an a negative view of the town, bad feedback about the town on social media.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

The problem is that one or two spoil it for the majority, the new law requesting people to have fixed toilets isn't working, they may have a fixed toilet but they're still not using them, the best solution for any council is to provide a suitable large enough area with some sort of toileting facilities whether that be a long drop or something else.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

I camped to a freedom camping site which also allowed tents and you didn't have to be self-contained because there was toilets. it was somewhere in North Canterbury but I can't remember where. They had a lovely welcoming sign with a donation honesty box with a guide donation of five dollars per night. Explaining that this fee went towards keeping the toilets clean and the grass mown. There were four camper vans and a young couple in a tent and we were talking in the evening and saying what a lovely place it was and it was worth putting the \$5 in the honesty box to keep places like this going. I realise that not everybody would be prepared to pay for these facilities, but I like to the way this done.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

3/3

	aom camping a	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	090
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site	$\circ$				$\circ$	
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if neec should allow a different	
This includes if you a	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 might a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 might think part of 0 might think part of 0 might be 19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	<b></b>	$\circ$	0
Other		0	0
. Please tell us why you t		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
No one likes overcrowded	sites		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 94 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:14	Freedom Camping public survey	092
View results		
Respondent 20 Anonymous	10:43 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Valerie Geitlinger		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
NZMCA member		
3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Co available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	ouncil staff e with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

04/2025, 09:14			Free	edom Camping pu	ublic survey		093
The curr	ent freedon	n camping si	tuation				000
6. Where have you	freedom camp	ed in the Timaru	ı District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridge							
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagoor	1						
O'Neills							
✓ Te Moana Gorg	ge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester Brid	dge						
N/A - have not	freedom camped	I in the Timaru Distr	ict				
Other							
7. What do you mo	st enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
Lovely area handy f	or town facilities b	ut also nature walks					
8. What do you con	sider are the b	enefits of freedo	om camping and	freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Any campers able to	o stay for low cost	have more money t	o spend at local cafes	and businesses			
9. Have you experie	nced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following p	oroblems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the properties of the$ 

/2023	5, 09:14 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	No problems noted
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	No problem noted
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.
	○ Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	So many restrictions
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Clearly show freedom camping areas, good signage
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	Water at house 3 of 17th and on the desire at
	Westcoast have toilet facilities and water at designated freedom camping areas

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	What sort of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe	
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different		
This includes if you a	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a						
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a table for tents	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of O  Most areas not suit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a table for tents	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C  Most areas not suit  19. What do you thir a location?	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a table for tents	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C  Most areas not suit  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a table for tents	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C  Most areas not suit  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a table for tents	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C Most areas not suit  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a table for tents	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C Most areas not suit  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a table for tents nk is a reasonable	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

		mpers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	Other
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	0
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other	0	$\circ$	0
2. Please tell us why you t	hink this.		
This includes if you answere	d Other or wish to state a specific n	umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Too many causes environm	ental issues		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

/04/2025, 09:14		Freedom Camping public surve	<sup>ey</sup> 097
View results			
Respondent			
21	Anonymous	1	04:29 Time to complete
			to complete
Your details			
1. Name *			
David			
2. Organisation (if applicable)			
3. Contact detail/s *			
Provide at least one of: phone number of	or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *	ill be included on Council's wa	heita and/or in public documents locate	tod at Council offices and Librarias/Sansisa
Centres. This will include your name and	l, if applicable, the organisation	you represent.	ted at Council offices and Libraries/Service e accessible to and used by Council staff
feedback - including any private and co	ntact information - may not be	redacted.	y attachments that you provide with your
Please contact us via <u>submission@timde</u> All information is held by Council in acco Nothing in this Privacy Statement overri Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevan	ordance with the Privacy Act 20 des, or will prevent Council me	20. You have the right to access and o	correct personal information.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statem	ent will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?			
Usually in the Timaru District			
Usually somewhere else in South 0	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterl	bury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Ze	ealand		
Usually outside New Zealand			
N/A - commenting as an organisa	tion		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Winchester Bridge

Other site

2025, 09:14			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		098
The cur	rent freedor	n camping si	tuation				
6. Where have you							
				_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m		•	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
Lovely beach rese	rve, good shopping						
8. What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Income from tour	ism						
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on	Ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and	of the following (3) Negative impact on	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of tl	nese sites?
	physical area/ environment	safety of people visiting the area	public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\bigcirc$					$\bigcirc$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

2025	5, 09:14 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Nil problems seen
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	No
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Need to clearly and enforce state the rules
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	NA
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	NZMCA sites and POPS

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	o you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other		
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0		
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0		
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different			
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of 0 19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should this is a reasonable of the caroline Bay should this a reasonable	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge			
Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
D'Neills			
Ге Moana Gorge			
Vaitohi Bush			
Winchester Bridge			
Other			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:14	Freedom Camping public survey	102
View results		
Respondent 22 Anonymous	12:04 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Rob Coulter		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
NZMCA		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  Jostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you provired acted.  Jostal address, before providing your feedback.  Jostal Address and correct personal information.	Council staff ide with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	20	125	09	:14	4

## Freedom Camping public survey

103

			tuation				
Where have you	freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	e						
<ul> <li>Caroline Bay</li> </ul>							
Milford Lagoo	n						
✓ O'Neills							
Te Moana Gor	·ge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester Br	idge						
N/A - have no	t freedom campeo	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you mo	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
Relaxation							
Have you experi							
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of	(3) Negative impact on public access to/				
Arundel Bridge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area				All
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area				

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the properties of the$ 

	5, 09:14 Fre	eedom Camping public survey	104
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or	or are aware of.	104
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not I problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.		are confident that any
	Nil. NZMCA members have to be self contained and stay within the rules of the	he Association	
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are bet getting better or worse over time.	tter or worse at any particular time, ar	d whether they are
	N/A		
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?		
,	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be	known to Council, and how much is new info	rmation.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
:	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> fodo.  Yes	or more information about what a freedom ca	mping bylaw can and cann
	No     No     No		
	Unsure		
14.	Please tell us why.		
	Not necessary for fully self contained vehicles		
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most impro	ove freedom camping in the Timaru Di	strict?
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has v you would like to see considered here?	worked well in other areas (outside th	e Timaru District), that
	In peak season, Grey district have toilets cleaned four times a day in freedom their area	camping areas & rubbish bins emptied twice a	day. They encourage tourist

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	o you think should	Freedom Ca be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		10
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site		$\circ$	$\circ$			
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need	
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or v	allow one type of freed			s in greater detail if neec should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should tic and international t	allow one type of freedourists to the area	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  Encourage domest  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should tic and international t	allow one type of freedourists to the area	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  Encourage domest  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should tic and international t	allow one type of freedourists to the area	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  Encourage domest  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should tic and international t	allow one type of freedourists to the area	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  Encourage domest  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should tic and international t	allow one type of freedourists to the area	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  Encourage domest  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should tic and international t	allow one type of freedourists to the area	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

		Freedom Camping public survey	106
21. Should there be limits to t	he number of freedon	n campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each lo	cation at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
O'Neills		0	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	<b>(a)</b>	0	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
_		cific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any	specific site.
Safety, to stop overcrowding			
23. Is there anything else that	you want to say or wa	ant us to know?	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:14	Freedom Camping public survey	107
View results		
Respondent 23 Anonymous	09:29 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Allan Henderson		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes: it will not be made publich feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you prove endanced.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	y Council staff ovide with your on.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macken	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christof	nurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	120	)25,	09	-1	4

## Freedom Camping public survey

108

		n camping si	tuation				
Where have you	freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
✓ Arundel Bridg	e						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagoo	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Gor	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester Br	idge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom campeo	I in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you mo	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
It's Free							
	are fully certified a	nd life full time on t	he road				
	enced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	problems caused Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Р	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	riease tell us more about any problems you have experienced of are aware of.
p	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
12. F	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
V	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
(	N/A - haven't seen any problems
(	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
(	Less than half of the problems
(	None of the problems
S	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.
	Yes
(	○ No
	Unsure
14. P	Please tell us why.
15. V	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	In general you guys are doing a great job Thanks

	edom camping d	o you think should l	Freedom Ca be permitted in the	mping public survey following location:		110
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	0	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$			$\circ$	$\circ$	
might time part of			om camping, and anoth	er part or caronic bay	should allow a different	урс.
As certified self cor	rainea, we are , sen	eliant and. An dispose of	f our waste appropriately	<i>'</i> .		
As certified self cor  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights					pers should be allow	ed to stay i
19. What do you thin a location?					pers should be allow	ed to stay
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights					pers should be allow	ed to stay
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights					pers should be allow	ed to stay i
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us wh	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe		that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay i

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

Page 113 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
2. Please tell us why you t		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
To try and avoid overcrowd	ing, which can lead to negative impa	acts on the site	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:14	Freedom Camping public survey	112
View results		
Respondent		
24 Anonymous	09:48 Time to complete	
	·	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Nga-huia Davey		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *	sheke and for its subtitude constants bearing at Council office and till	haariaa (Caariaa
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wo Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisatio The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or	n you represent.	
only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicl feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be	e redacted.	ide with your
Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council medium Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macken.	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christo	nurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/04/2025, 09:14
-------------------

## Freedom Camping public survey

113

Vhere have you							
	i freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous do u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
I have campe	d in a number of p	laces sorry I can't re	emember the name	s			
Vhat do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timarı	u District?			
I love the area							
Vhat do you co	nsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ars for the Timar	u District?	
When I was there				a modaom camp	cis for the fillian	u District.	
	last year. I did shop	local, and we visited	d cafes and petrol st				n spend on o
things locally	last year, I did shop	local, and we visited	d cafes and petrol str			r costs down so we car	n spend on c
things locally				ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou	r costs down so we car	
things locally				ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou		
things locally		ou aware of any	of the following	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou	r costs down so we car	
things locally	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on	of the following (3) Negative impact on	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou	r costs down so we car	
things locally	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou	r costs down so we car	
things locally	ienced or are yo  (1) Negative impact on	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou d by freedom ca	r costs down so we car mpers at any of th	nese sites?
things locally	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou d by freedom ca	r costs down so we car mpers at any of th	nese sites?
things locally	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou d by freedom ca	r costs down so we car mpers at any of th	nese sites?
things locally	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou d by freedom ca	r costs down so we car mpers at any of th	nese sites?
things locally  Have you experi	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou d by freedom ca  Both 1 and 3	r costs down so we car mpers at any of th	nese sites?
things locally  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou d by freedom ca  Both 1 and 3	r costs down so we car mpers at any of th	nese sites?
things locally Have you experi Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou d by freedom ca  Both 1 and 3	r costs down so we car mpers at any of th	nese sites?
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou d by freedom ca  Both 1 and 3	r costs down so we car mpers at any of th	nese sites?
things locally  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou d by freedom ca  Both 1 and 3	r costs down so we car mpers at any of th	nese sites?
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ns. Being able to free	dom camp keeps ou d by freedom ca  Both 1 and 3	r costs down so we car mpers at any of th	nese sites?

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

1/2025	25, 09:14 Freedom	n Camping public survey	114
10.	). Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are	e aware of.	114
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that	t any
11.	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or getting better or worse over time.	or worse at any particular time, and whether they	/ are
12.	2. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?		
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be know	n to Council, and how much is new information.	
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
13.	B. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw migh Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?	t be able to offer to address these, do you think	that the
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more do.	e information about what a freedom camping bylaw can a	and cannot
	Yes		
	○ No		
	Unsure		
14.	I. Please tell us why.		
	The current rules saying you have to have a fixed toilet is not welcoming for me and would be to much to switch to a caravan. But we are responsible and carry a portab be able to stay there if u say we must be certified self contained, please help look af	le toilet with us. As an area where we would spend money w	
15.	5. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve fr	eedom camping in the Timaru District?	
	The current rules saying you have to have a fixed toilet is not welcoming for me and would be to much to switch to a caravan. But we are responsible and carry a portab be able to stay there if u say we must be certified self contained, please help look at	le toilet with us. As an area where we would spend money w	
	5. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has work you would like to see considered here?	ed well in other areas (outside the Timaru Distric	ct), that
	If there were to be a bylaw		
	shore here to be a bytan		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	11
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
This includes if you a	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed		er part of Caroline Bay		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should are not available you r	allow one type of freedomust take a portable toile	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay certified self contained.	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  But where toilets an  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should are not available you r	allow one type of freedomust take a portable toile	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay certified self contained.	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  But where toilets an  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should are not available you r	allow one type of freedomust take a portable toile	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay certified self contained.	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  But where toilets an  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should re not available you r nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedomust take a portable toile	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay certified self contained.	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

/2025, 09:14		Freedom Camping public surve	y 116
21. Should there be limits	to the number of freedom	campers/vehicles/tents permitted in eac	h location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$	•
Waitohi Bush	0	$\circ$	•
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	•
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	
22. Please tell us why you this includes if you answere		c number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
No thoughts because carav	vans and their owners take up so r	nuch room	
No thoughts because caracteristics and the second s			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 119 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

/04/2025, 09:15		Freedom Camping public surve	117
View results			
Tiew results			
Respondent			28:36
25	Anonymous	Ті	ime to complete
Your details			
1. Name *			
Bronwen McKnight			
2. Organisation (if applicable)			
3. Contact detail/s *			
Provide at least one of: phone number	or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *			
All feedback is public information and Centres. This will include your name ar The contact information (phone numb only for feedback administration purp feedback - including any private and or Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@time">submission@time</a> All information is held by Council in ac Nothing in this Privacy Statement over	d, if applicable, the organisation er and/or email address and/or pases; it will not be made publicly notact information - may not be lc.govt.nz if you have any questi cordance with the Privacy Act 20 ides, or will prevent Council me	you represent.  sostal address) that you provide will be available. However, the content of any redacted.  ons about this, before providing your f 20. You have the right to access and co	orrect personal information.
Meetings Act 1987, or any other releva			
5. Where do you live?			
Usually in the Timaru District			
Usually somewhere else in South	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Cante	rbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New 2	ealand ealand		
Usually outside New Zealand			
N/A - commenting as an organis	ation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/04/2025, 09:15	Freedom Camping public survey	110
		110

The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				110
Where have you Select all that apply	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timan	u District? Council currently e	_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
/hat do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timar	u District?			
Having a full self o		e enjoy the peace ar	nd quiet and scenery	. Not being in camp	grounds which are no	oisy crowded. We then	spend our
/hat do you co	onsider are the b	penefits of freed	om camping an	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Not being pushed	d into camp grounds	s which are crowded	and overpriced. The	e scenery, outdoors g	oing to different pla	oes.	
lave you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	Ali
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

29/04/2025	00-15	

## Freedom Camping public survey

119

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

Why only put up problems. There's lots of positive. You have taken rubbish bins away from many areas.

I usually walk round the road also picking up rubbish thrown out of car windows. Not always the freedom campers

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

- N/A haven't seen any problems

  All of the problems
- More than half of the problems
- Less than half of the problems
- None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.

- Yes
- No
- Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

You are trying to force people into the overpriced camp grounds. Watch out or people won't stay in the area and move on. You don't have any designated motorhome parking in Timaru and now I find it not motorhome friendly. Do want us to spend money in the town or just force people into the campgrounds.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Put public toilets on the highway. There is virtually none. You need income in from people in motorhome or green stickers vehicles.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

You can freedom camp in many carparks in other towns overnight from 5pm to 8am

Security for the area as campers are there. Check out the West coast they actually welcome people. These people can also season work for businesses if you have 1 designated area like other towns

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	, ,	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	12
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site	$\circ$				$\circ$	
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth			
This includes if you a might think part of C	Caroline Bay should charge on at Caroline cles green stickered	Bay I tell people to avoid are aorted	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Since you put the c Self contained vehi  19. What do you thir	Caroline Bay should charge on at Caroline cles green stickered	Bay I tell people to avoid are aorted	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Since you put the c Self contained vehi  19. What do you thin a location?	Caroline Bay should charge on at Caroline cles green stickered	Bay I tell people to avoid are aorted	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Since you put the c Self contained vehi  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	Caroline Bay should charge on at Caroline cles green stickered	Bay I tell people to avoid are aorted	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Since you put the c Self contained vehi  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should charge on at Caroline cles green stickered	Bay I tell people to avoid are aorted	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Since you put the c Self contained vehi  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should charge on at Caroline cles green stickered	Bay I tell people to avoid are aorted	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Since you put the c Self contained vehi  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should tharge on at Caroline cles green stickered :	Bay I tell people to avoid are aorted	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

and wages

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	<b>(a)</b>	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	<b>(a)</b>	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	<b></b>	0
Other	0	©	$\circ$
2. Please tell us why you t	hink this.		
This includes if you answere	d Other or wish to state a specific n	umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Be fare.			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:2	27		Freedom Camping public surve	<sup>y</sup> 122
View r	esults			
	Respondent			
	26	Anonymous	,	47:46
				ine to complete
	Your details			
1. Nam	e *			
Dick	son			
2. Orga	nisation (if applicable)			
Priva	ate citizen			
3. Cont	act detail/s *			
Provid	le at least one of: phone number o	r email address.		
All fee Centro The co only fo feedb Please All inf Nothi	es. This will include your name and, ontact information (phone number or feedback administration purpos ack - including any private and cor e contact us via <u>submission@timde</u> ormation is held by Council in acco	if applicable, the organisation and/or email address and/or p es; it will not be made publicly tact information - may not be govt.nz if you have any question rdance with the Privacy Act 20 les, or will prevent Council mere	you represent. ostal address) that you provide will b available. However, the content of an	orrect personal information.
	I acknowledge this Privacy Stateme			
5. Whe	re do you live?			
$\bigcirc$	Usually in the Timaru District			
$\bigcirc$	Usually somewhere else in South C	anterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
$\bigcirc$	Usually somewhere else in Canterb	ury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	irch and North Canterbury)	
	Usually somewhere else in New Ze	aland		
$\circ$	Usually outside New Zealand			
$\circ$	N/A - commenting as an organisat	ion		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

20/04	12025	09:27
29/04	IZUZU,	U9.Z1

Freedom Camping public survey

123

freedom camp	ed in the Timaru	ı District?				
			_			_
e						
n						
ge						
idge						
t freedom camped	d in the Timaru Disti	rict				
(Self contained) 8	દ્ર I do not like peop	le close by.				
st enjoy about	ireedom campii	ng in the filmart	i District:			
uietness.						
nsider are the h	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
	reficites of freedo	om camping and	a needom edmpe	cra for the fillian	u District.	
noney.						
enced or are yo	ou aware of any					
	,	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
(A) N	(2) Negative		problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
(1) Negative impact on	(2) Negative impact on health and	(3) Negative impact on public				
	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems caused Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people	(3) Negative impact on public access to/				
impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
	tes were converted e  n  ge  idge  t freedom camped s (Self contained) & ost enjoy about uietness.  nsider are the b noney.	tes were converted to paid overnight e  n  ge  idge  it freedom camped in the Timaru Distr s (Self contained) & I do not like peop est enjoy about freedom campi uietness.	tes were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If e  n  ge  idge  t freedom camped in the Timaru District  s (Self contained) & I do not like people close by.  ost enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru  uietness.	tes were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, plue  n  ge  idge  t freedom camped in the Timaru District  s (Self contained) & I do not like people close by.  est enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  uietness.	tes were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you e  n  ge  idge  it freedom camped in the Timaru District  s (Self contained) & I do not like people close by.  ost enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  uietness.	ge  idge  it freedom camped in the Timaru District  is (Self contained) & I do not like people close by.  ost enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  uietness.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

	, 09:27	Freedom Camping public survey	12
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experier	nced or are aware of.	
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or probler problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom car		confident that any
	Never found any problems from other campers. Only the local idiots w	ho do not obey any law.	
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems a getting better or worse over time.	re better or worse at any particular time, and w	hether they are
	Have not experienced any problems from campers as the appreciate be	eing able to enjoy the environment.	
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council befo	re?	
1	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may alrea	ady be known to Council, and how much is new informat	ion.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a b	ylaw might be able to offer to address these, d	o you think that
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?		
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsu">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsu</a> do.	<u>ilvey</u> for more information about what a freedom campin	ig bylaw can and ca
	Yes		
	No No		
	Unsure		
14.	Please tell us why.		
	The only time that a bylaw would be of use is when the locals become By putting all campers in one place at same time is when problems bec		
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most i		†?
		,	
	Make more spaces available. Over crowding is the main problem that a Thats why I do not participate in stopping at designated locations. Ope Also more toilets, education from local councils instead of ridiculous fir you are enjoying your visit to our district. And please help us keep it cle	en spaces throughout the country. ne. When council employees start talking about why you are	

As number 15. Enjoy.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Page 127 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

	adin camping u	o you think should	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		12
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Other site	0	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if neec should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of C  Self contained is ve Please do NOT mak	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed				
This includes if you a might think part of C  Self contained is ve Please do NOT mak This is a can of won  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should a ery important. ke it CERTIFIED SELF ( ms which will not be	allow one type of freedom CONTAINED. addressed correctly.	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Self contained is ve Please do NOT mak This is a can of won  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ery important. Re it CERTIFIED SELF ms which will not be nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedom CONTAINED. addressed correctly.	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Self contained is ve Please do NOT mal This is a can of won  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should by important. we it CERTIFIED SELF ms which will not be nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedom CONTAINED. addressed correctly.  e maximum numbe	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

2025, 09:27 21. Should there be limits t	o the number of freedom c	Freedom Camping public survey ampers/vehicles/tents permitted in each locat	tion at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		0	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	0
Waitohi Bush		0	0
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other		0	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you t		: number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any spe	ecific site.
The word I use is freedom ( So find more locations for y			
23. Is there anything else th	nat you want to say or want	us to know?	
		Certified as this will become a cost to the council. Islong way to solving a problem that was caused by NO ed	lucation at the boarder in 2017

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 129 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

9/04/2025, 09:27	Freedom Camping public survey	127
View results		
Respondent 27 Anonymous	17:33	
21 Audiyilous	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Colin Preston		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Private		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the The contact information (phone number and/or email add only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be m feedback - including any private and contact information - Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you hav All information is held by Council in accordance with the P	ress and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and nade publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that y	used by Council staff you provide with your rmation.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to m	y response	
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waima	ate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterb	ury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Other site

29/04/2025, 09:27	Freedom Camping public survey	128
		170

025, 09:27			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		128
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
	y. The list below cor	tains the sites that	Council currently e			roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timarı	ı District?			
As mentioned we	haven't freedom ca	mped there, but wo	uld like to.				
8. What do you co	onsider are the h	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
	s are that we spend			a needom edinp	ers for the fillian	a District.	
					d b for a dama are		
9. Have you exper	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
-	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	We have not experienced problems freedom camping anywhere.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	N/A
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
,	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
13.	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that t
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey. for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	It tells us what we can and can't do. We nake every effort to follow rules when we are effectively guest in someone elses territory.
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Having enough spaces and not parked to close together.
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

		o you think should	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		130
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$				$\circ$	
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need	
This includes if you a	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if neec should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  N/A  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  N/A  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  N/A  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should that is a reasonable	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge			
Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
O'Neills			
Te Moana Gorge			
Waitohi Bush			
Winchester Bridge			
Other			
	Other or wish to state a specific r	number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Sorry I am unable to answe	this.		
23. Is there anything else th	nat you want to say or want u	us to know?	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

29/04/2025, 09:27	Freedom Camping public survey	132
View results		
Devendent		
Respondent 28 Anonymous	21:33	
	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Tony kerr		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Member of NZMCA		
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *</li> <li>Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.</li> </ol>		
Trovide at reast one or, priorie number of email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wel Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or ponly for feedback administration purposes: it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questiful information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council met Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  sostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you prov redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information	Council staff vide with your
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	ırch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/04/2025	09.27

Freedom Camping public survey

133

THE CUI	ment needon	ii camping si	tuation				
	ly. The list below cor	ntains the sites that	Council currently e			roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	
Arundel Brid							
Caroline Bay							
✓ Milford Lago							
	5011						
O'Neills							
✓ Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	'n						
Winchester E	Bridge						
N/A - have n	not freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	nost eniov about	freedom campi	ng in the Timarı	u District?			
	paricularly if facilities						
	,						
8. What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Brings visitors into	to the area who spen	d money locally. Op	ens up our area for	others.			
9. Have you exper	rienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	nese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site					$\bigcirc$		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

Il us more about any problems you have experienced or are avak any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed about are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.  Il us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or we better or worse over time.  Is time at Caroline Bay due to the numbers. Needs stricter control and organised a reported any of these problems to Council before?  In understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to haven't seen any problems	ve in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any vorse at any particular time, and whether they are
Ill us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or we better or worse over time.  Is time at Caroline Bay due to the numbers. Needs stricter control and organised a reported any of these problems to Council before?  To understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to	vorse at any particular time, and whether they are
petter or worse over time.  Is time at Caroline Bay due to the numbers. Needs stricter control and organised a reported any of these problems to Council before?  In understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to	
petter or worse over time.  Is time at Caroline Bay due to the numbers. Needs stricter control and organised a reported any of these problems to Council before?  In understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to	
u reported any of these problems to Council before? o understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to	ed parking.
o understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to	
- haven't seen any problems	o Council, and how much is new information.
f the problems	
e than half of the problems	
than half of the problems	
e of the problems	
g on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be pistrict should have a freedom camping bylaw?	e able to offer to address these, do you think that the
A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more in	nformation about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can
re	
Il us why.	
eds to be a legal requirement that can be controlled and monitored.	
one or two changes that you think would most improve freed	dom camping in the Timaru District?
I facilities and a bigger area at Caroline Bay that is seperate from a casual parki	ing area.
nything freedom-camping related that you think has worked vid like to see considered here?	well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha
facilities eg, toilets/showers.	
iny ld l	thing freedom-camping related that you think has worked ike to see considered here?

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	13
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us who This includes if you might think part of (	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

		mpers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	•
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		0	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	<b>(</b>	0	0
Other	0	0	0
22. Please tell us why you This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Again, depending on size a	and facilities.		
22 1-41	hat you want to say or want (	us to know?	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 5/5

4/2025, 09:27		Freedom Camping public survey	137
View results			
view results			
Respondent			1110
29	Anonymous	Ti	14:18 me to complete
Your details			
1. Name *			
R Owen			
2. Organisation (if applicable)			
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *</li> <li>Provide at least one of: phone number</li> </ol>	or email address.		
Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and v	vill be included on Council's we	bsite and/or in public documents locat	ed at Council offices and Libraries/Service
Centres. This will include your name an The contact information (phone numbe	d, if applicable, the organisation	you represent.	
only for feedback administration purpo feedback - including any private and co			attachments that you provide with your
Please contact us via <u>submission@timd</u> All information is held by Council in acc			
Nothing in this Privacy Statement overr Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevan	•	eting its obligations under, the Local G	overnment Official Information and
I acknowledge this Privacy Statem	nent will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?			
Usually in the Timaru District			
	Control Mainte	in and Whiteli Districts	
Usually somewhere else in South			
Usually somewhere else in Canter	bury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
<ul> <li>Usually somewhere else in New Z</li> </ul>	ealand		
Usually outside New Zealand			
N/A - commenting as an organisa	ation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

9/04/2025, 09:27	Freedom Camping public survey
------------------	-------------------------------

2025, 09:27			Fre	eedom Camping p	ublic survey		138
The cur	rrent freedor	n camping si	tuation				130
	y. The list below co	ntains the sites that	Council currently e			roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bride	ge						
✓ Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	1						
Winchester B	Bridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost eniov about	freedom campi	ng in the Timarı	ı District?			
Safe sites	lost enjoy about	Trecuom campi	Tig in the riman	a District.			
8. What do you co					ers for the Timar	u District?	
Campers spend n	noney in the area - <u>c</u>	groceries, fuel, attrac	tions, cates & restau	irants			
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	iese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O+hi+-							

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

Freedom Camping public survey olems you have experienced or are aware of. and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident th s instead of non-freedom campers.	139
and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident th	
	at any
rs ago I noticed a peep hole in the wall in ladies toilets.	
oticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether the	ey are
roblems to Council before?	
it you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.	
ave stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thin dom camping bylaw? <u>u.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</u> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw car	
you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?	
areas more often. In our travels around the country we have seen people dumping boot loads of rub seem to be locals and not campers.	bish bags
	ict), tha
n	resem to be locals and not campers.  In grelated that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru Distribere?

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

If there were to be a bylaw

	dom camping d	Freedom Camping public survey camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?					
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	0	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Other site	0	$\circ$			0		
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different		
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay		type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a ys toilets provided or	allow one type of freedons ite, non SC vehicles wo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay toilets are not provided	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C  If there are user pay  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a ys toilets provided or	allow one type of freedons ite, non SC vehicles wo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay toilets are not provided	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C  If there are user pay  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a ys toilets provided or	allow one type of freedons ite, non SC vehicles wo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay toilets are not provided	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C lift there are user pay 19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  3	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a ys toilets provided or nk is a reasonable	allow one type of freedon site, non SC vehicles we	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay toilets are not provided that freedom camp	should allow a different	type.	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	0
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	<b>O</b>	$\circ$	0
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
. Please tell us why you t		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

9/04/2025, 09	):27		Freedom Camping public surve	<sup>y</sup> 142
View	results			
	Respondent			10:23
	30	Anonymous	Т	ime to complete
	Your details			
1. Nar	me *			
Jus	styn thorpe			
2 Org	janisation (if applicable)			
2. 019	апзацоп (п аррпсавте)			
	ntact detail/s * ride at least one of: phone number o	or email address.		
	ac acrease one on phone number of	. Cridi dadress.		
	acy Statement *	ill be included on Council's we	bsite and/or in public documents locat	ed at Council offices and Libraries/Service
Cent	tres. This will include your name and	, if applicable, the organisation	you represent.	e accessible to and used by Council staff
feed	back - including any private and co	ntact information - may not be	redacted.	rattachments that you provide with your
All ir	nformation is held by Council in acco	ordance with the Privacy Act 20	ons about this, before providing your f I20. You have the right to access and or eting its obligations under, the Local G	orrect personal information.
	ning in this Privacy Statement overnitings Act 1987, or any other relevan	•	eting its obligations under, the Local G	overnment Official Information and
	I acknowledge this Privacy Statem	ent will apply to my response		
5. Wh	ere do you live?			
	Usually in the Timaru District			
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in South G	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in Canterl	oury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in New Ze	ealand		
$\circ$	Usually outside New Zealand			
0	N/A - commenting as an organisa	tion		

29/04/2025, 09:27	Freedom Camping public survey	1/13

relect all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at and Caroline Bay (previous designated recedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parting in 2004). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neils  Watchis Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime. It is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites the safety of the public or impact on physical safety of a safety of	Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?  Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous designated freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site impact on public of people environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana								
relect all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at and Caroline Bay (previous designated recedom camping after were converted to paid overnight parting in 2034). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.  A rundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neils  Watchis Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District.  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site impact on physical area area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neils  Winchester	Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at and Caroline Bay (previous designated reedom camping) sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2029, If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.  A rundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Midford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Wathohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  IN/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District.  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime. It is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site  (1) Negative impact on public impact on public area years of any of the sarea years of the sarea years of the sarea with the sarea area of the sarea with the sarea area area of the sarea with the sarea area area of the sarea area of the sarea area of the sarea area of the sarea of the sarea area of the sarea of the sarea area of the sarea of the		froodom comp	and in the Timer					
Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site  (1) Negative impact on physical area?  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people environment  (3) Negative impact on physical area?  (4) Postative impact on physical area?  (5) Negative impact on physical area?  (6) Negative impact on physical area?  (7) Negative impact on physical area?  (8) Negative impact on physical area?  (9) Negative impact on physical area?  (1) Negative impact on physical area?  (1) Negative impact on physical area?  (2) Negative impact on physical area?  (3) Negative impact on physical area?  (4) Negative impact on physical area?  (5) Negative impact on physical area?  (6) Negative impact on physical area?  (7) Negative impact on physical area?  (8) Negative impact on physical area?  (8) Negative impact on physical area?  (9) Negative impact on physical area?  (1) Negative impact on physical area?  (2) Negative impact on physical area?  (3) Negative impact on physical area?  (4) Negative impact on physical area?  (5) Negative impact on physical area?  (6) Negative impact on physical area?  (7) Negative impact on physical area?  (8) Negative impact on physical area?  (8) Negative impact on physical area?  (9) Negative impact on physical area?  (1) Negat	Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waithi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area/ people user impact on physical area/ people user the safety of area area impact on physical area area area sites of the safety of access to be soft the safety of access to be s	elect all that apply	. The list below cor	ntains the sites that	Council currently e	_			_
Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  lave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on impact on physical physical physical safety of people access to safety of people wishing the area  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people impact on health and safety of people impact on wishing the area  (3) Negative impact on physical safety of people impact on health and safety of people impact on wishing the area  (3) Negative impact on people impact on impact on health and safety of people impact on people impact on health and safety of peo	Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed lave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site impact on physical safety of a s			d to paid overnight	parking in 2024). If	you select Other, pl	ease state where yo	u have freedom camp	ed.
Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  lave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area/ environment people environment  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment visiting the area area area/ environment visiting the area area area area area area area ar	Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime. It is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  lave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site impact on impact on public safety of people environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  Garoline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana	Arundel Bridg	,e						
O'Neils  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  lave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical safety of area?  (1) Negative impact on physical safety of people wishing the unity of the safe area area  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Avoid to you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site impact on public area/ people environment safety of yeople visiting the area of t	Caroline Bay							
Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  lave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on public access to public access to public area of the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime. It is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Value you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site  (1) Negative impact on health and physical area/ people environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  Garoline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana	Milford Lagor	on						
Waitchi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Rave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area area  (2) Negative impact on public access to use of the area  (2) Negative impact on public access to use of the area  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Waitchi Bush  Winchester	Waitohi Bush  ✓ Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on public or p	O'Neills							
Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  ave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites  (1) Negative impact on physical area (2) Negative impact on public area (3) Negative impact on public area (4) Each of the area (4) Each of the area (5) Each of the area (6) Each of the area (7) Each of t	Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Reverybody will	Te Moana Go	rge						
N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area area  (3) Negative impact on bealth and safety of people visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on bealth and access to you be of the area  (4) Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 All area area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site impact on a real or impact on impact o	Waitohi Bush							
Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area/ environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge	What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites area (2) Negative impact on physical area/people visiting the area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area  Arundel Bridge (3) Negative impact on public area area area area area area area are	Winchester B	ridge						
What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on impact on physical area/ environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Wattohi Bush  Winchester	What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites (1) Negative impact on physical area/ people visiting the area  (2) Negative impact on public access to/ sefety of area/ environment visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ sefety of the area  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana	N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on impact on physical area/ environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Wattohi Bush  Winchester	What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites (1) Negative impact on physical area/ people visiting the area  (2) Negative impact on public access to/ sefety of area/ environment visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ sefety of the area  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana								
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area/ people environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Garoline Bay  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site impact on physical area/ environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Garoline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana	Other							
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site impact on phylogical area/ environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Garoline Bay  Miliford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	It's FREE  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Everybody will spend some money somewhere at sometime, it is also a basic human right to be able to exist and not be or feel harassed  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these site impact on physical area/ environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Garoline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana	Vhat do vou m	ost eniov about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
Arundel Bridge	Arundel Bridge		(1) Negative impact on physical area/	OU aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and	of the following (3) Negative				oso sito
Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana	Adel Beiden	environment	people	public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	
Milford Lagoon O'Neills O'Neills Owaitohi Bush	Milford Lagoon O'Neills O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Arundei bridge	environment	people visiting the	public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	
O'Neills	O'Neills O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O		environment	people visiting the	public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	
Te Moana Gorge	Te Moana	Caroline Bay	environment	people visiting the	public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	
Waitohi Bush O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O		•		people visiting the	public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	
Winchester		Milford Lagoon		people visiting the	public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	
	Waitohi Bush	Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana		people visiting the	public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	
		Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge		people visiting the	public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	
	Other site	Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush		people visiting the	public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Page 146 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

/2025	125, 09:27 Freedom Camping public survey	144
10.	0. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.	144
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you ar problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	e confident that any
	<ol> <li>Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and getting better or worse over time.</li> </ol>	whether they are
	<ol><li>Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?</li><li>We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new inform</li></ol>	ation.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
	All of the problems	
	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
	None of the problems	
	3. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?	do you think that t
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camp do.	oing bylaw can and can
	○ Yes	
	○ No	
	Unsure	
14.	4. Please tell us why.	
	Don't fix what isn't broken!!	
15.	5. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru Distr	rict?
	More freedom camping areas	
	6. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the 7 you would like to see considered here?	Timaru District), tha
	Better/more public toilets	

2025, 09:27 17. What sort of free	edom camping d	o you think should		mping public survey following location		14
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site				$\circ$		
		ee movement of nz citize		er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom cam	pers should be allow	ed to stay
No limit Other						
20. Please tell us wh	y you think this.	different sites should h	and different vulce for m	aavimum stavs		
riease also outline n		different sites should if	ave different rules for it	iaxiiiiuiii stays.		

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	•	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	<b>(a)</b>	0
Other	$\circ$	<b>©</b>	0
2. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

2025, 09	27 F	reedom Camping public survey	147
View	results		
	Respondent	18:57	
	31 Anonymous	Time to complete	
	Your details		
1. Nan	e *		
Shi	ley Keen		
2. Org	anisation (if applicable)		
3 Con	act detail/s *		
	de at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4 Drive	ncy Statement *		
All fe	edback is public information and will be included on Council's websit		s and Libraries/Service
The	es. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation yo ontact information (phone number and/or email address and/or pos	tal address) that you provide will be accessible to and u	
feed	or feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly ava lack - including any private and contact information - may not be rec e contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questions	lacted.	ou provide with your
All in	formation is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. ing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting	You have the right to access and correct personal info	
Mee	ings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.		
	I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Whe	re do you live?		
$\circ$	Usually in the Timaru District		
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie a	nd Waitaki Districts)	
	Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurc	and North Canterbury)	
	Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
	Usually outside New Zealand		
$\bigcirc$	N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/04/2025, 09:27	Freedom Camping public survey	148
The current freedom campin	ng situation	140
	rimaru District? es that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay rnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have free	
✓ Arundel Bridge		
✓ Caroline Bay		
✓ Milford Lagoon		
✓ O'Neills		
Te Moana Gorge		
Waitohi Bush		
✓ Winchester Bridge		
N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru	u District	
Other		
7. What do you most enjoy about freedom ca	amping in the Timaru District?	
Nice Grass Areas provided by Council relatively Safe	e	

9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites?

8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?

We spend money in the District by way of Fuel Food Groceries or Treats

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	0	$\bigcirc$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	0	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
Other site	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1 Page 151

٥,۲

/2025	25, 09:27 Freedor	m Camping public survey 149
10.	D. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or ar	e aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better of getting better or worse over time.	or worse at any particular time, and whether they are
12	2. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be know	vn to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
	All of the problems	
	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
	None of the problems	
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for mo do.  Yes	re information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can
	○ No	
	Unsure	
14.	1. Please tell us why.	
15.	5. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve fr	reedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Certified Self Contained Vehicles Only	
	5. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has work you would like to see considered here?	ed well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha
	If there were to be a bylaw	

	dom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		15
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
Other site	0		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
	answered Other or v	_			s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should et Facilities then CSC	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	-	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0	caroline Bay should et Facilities then CSC buld be Fined	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay eas need to be Enforced	should allow a different and those without the Co	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 lift there are no Toile after June 2026 sho  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should et Facilities then CSC ould be Fined	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay eas need to be Enforced	should allow a different and those without the Co	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 lift there are no Toile after June 2026 sho  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should at Facilities then CSC ould be Fined hk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedown which is should be the or emaximum number	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay eas need to be Enforced that freedom cam	should allow a different and those without the Co	type. SC Green Stick

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	<b>(</b>	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	<b>©</b>	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
O'Neills	0	<b>(a)</b>	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		0
Winchester Bridge	0		0
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
2. Please tell us why you the This includes if you answere		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
If it's full it's full most of us	can use common sense n move on if	full.	

29/04/2025, 09:28	Freedom Camping public survey	152
View results		
Respondent  32 Anonymous	15:23 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Marshall Stoddart		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Temuka Holiday Park		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  Jostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by C  available. However, the content of any attachments that you provided  redacted.  Jostal address, before providing your feedback.  Jostal Address and correct personal information.	Council staff de with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/	04	20	125	09	-2	۶
ZIJ	U++/	ZU	ZJ	, บฮ		C

## Freedom Camping public survey

153

Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?  Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at and Caroline Bay (previous designeedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes impact on physical safety of acres to, Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 use of the
reedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes impact on physical physical physical physical physical people assety of area people area people area on public assety of area people area people area on public Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3
Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes impact on physical populs on the stath and physical populs on physical populs on physical people cores for the stand and agreed people core for the stand and agreed people cores for the stand and agreed people core for the standard agreed peop
Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes impact on public access to/ Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 uses of the
O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these impact on public areasy people  (1) Negative impact on public areasy of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these impact on public access to/ Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 uses of the
Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these impact on health and physical safety of access to you health and area/ yeepole  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of access to you health and physical safety of access to you have of the you have yo
Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes impact on physical physical safety of access to/ public access to/ access to/ Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 people
Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes impact on physical safety of people use of the public access to be access to be access to be safety of access to be access to the access to t
N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes  (1) Negative impact on health and physical safety of people use of the public access to/ Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 use of the
What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes  (1) Negative impact on health and physical safety of access to/ Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 use of the
What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes  (1) Negative impact on impact on health and physical safety of access to/ Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 use of the
What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes  (1) Negative impact on impact on impact on impact on physical safety of people use of the poole is people is set to year of the saccess to year of the set of the saccess to year of the year of
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes  (1) Negative impact on impact on impact on health and physical safety of people use of the public access to/ Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 use of the
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes  (1) Negative impact on impact on health and physical safety of access to/ Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 use of the
Minimal  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of thes  (1) Negative impact on impact on impact on health and physical safety of area/ people use of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of the following problems caus
environment visiting the area
Arundel Bridge
Caroline Bay
Milford Lagoon
O'Neills
Te Moana Gorge
Water to a contract of the con
Waitohi Bush
Winchester Bridge

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the properties of the$ 

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

/2025, 09	228	Freedom Camping public survey	15
	ase tell us more about any problems you have experie		. •
	se break any problems down by site, and detail any site or proble plems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom c		re confident that any
O	verfilling council rubbish bins, excrement left behind, over staying		
	ase tell us whether have you noticed if any problems ting better or worse over time.	are better or worse at any particular time, and	I whether they are
12. Hav	e you reported any of these problems to Council bef	ore?	
We	want to understand how much of what you are telling us may alr	eady be known to Council, and how much is new inform	mation.
$\circ$	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
$\circ$	All of the problems		
$\circ$	More than half of the problems		
$\circ$	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
	lecting on any problems you have stated and what a larger or and what a larger or any problems?	bylaw might be able to offer to address these	, do you think that
	the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampings">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampings</a>	survey for more information about what a freedom cam	uning bylaw can and car
do.	the Q+A section at http://www.cimaru.gov.cii/meedomcampings	solvey for more information about what a needom can	iping bylaw can and car
$\bigcirc$	Yes		
$\circ$	No		
	Unsure		
14. Plea	ase tell us why.		
mi	ot sure what a bylaw entails. There are enough NZMTA camps in the nimal amounts? They aren't the type of tourists we want or need. the d everything is taken care off.		
15. Wh	at are one or two changes that you think would most	improve freedom camping in the Timaru Dis	trict?
	move freedom camping entirely, saves the council money		
Re	move needom camping entirely, saves the council money		

If there were to be a bylaw

Nope

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	4/2025, 09:28 Freedom Camping public survey  17. What sort of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?					
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$		0
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$		
	nswered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a	nswered Other or v					
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C 19. What do you thir a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	nswered Other or v Caroline Bay should the should s	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	0	0	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	

Page 159 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:28	Freedom Camping public survey	157
		-
View results		
Respondent		
33 Anonymous	06:43	
	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Tina		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *	sheita and (or in public documents located at Council offices and L	ibrarias/Saprica
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or	n you represent.	
only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any quest	e redacted.	vide with your
All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	020. You have the right to access and correct personal information	
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/04/2025, 09:28			Free	edom Camping pu	blic survey		158
The curr	ent freedom	camping sit	tuation				100
6. Where have you	freedom campe	ed in the Timaru	District?				
						oline Bay (previous des u have freedom camped	
Arundel Bridge							
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagoor	1						
O'Neills							
✓ Te Moana Gorg	je						
✓ Waitohi Bush							
✓ Winchester Brid	dge						
N/A - have not	freedom camped	in the Timaru Distri	ict				
Other							
7. What do you mo	st enjoy about	freedom campir	ng in the Timaru	District?			
The ability to do so	and have choices						
8. What do you con	sider are the be	enefits of freedo	om camping and	freedom campe	rs for the Timaru	u District?	
Ability to spend tim	e in the area						
9. Have you experie	nced or are yo	u aware of any o	of the following	problems caused	by freedom car	mpers at any of the	se sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site		$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

/2025,	25, 09:28 Freedom Camping public survey	159
10. P	. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.	159
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are or problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	confident that any
	None except people leaving rubbish	
	. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and w getting better or worse over time.	hether they are
12 H	. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new informat	ion.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
	All of the problems	
(	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
(	None of the problems	
S	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping do.	,
(	○ Yes	
(	■ No	
(	Unsure	
14. P	. Please tell us why.	
15. V	. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru Distric	t?
	More semi rural options	
	. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Tir you would like to see considered here?	maru District), that
	Like sites with clean water or bins	

If there were to be a bylaw

17. What sort of free	dom camping d	o you think should I		eedom Camping public survey ted in the following locations?			
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	0	0		$\circ$	0	$\circ$	
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$		
Less rubbish and u		,,		,	should allow a different		
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay	
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay	
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay	
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	y you think this.	e maximum numbei			pers should be allow	ed to stay	

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	0		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	©	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	©	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other	$\circ$	©	$\circ$
2. Please tell us why you to		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

/04/2025, 09:28		Freedom Camping public survey	162
View results			
Respondent			
34	Anonymous	_	35:15 to complete
			to complete
Your details			
1. Name *			
Lynley Boyd			
2. Organisation (if applicable)			
NA			
3. Contact detail/s *			
Provide at least one of: phone number	or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *	will be included on Councilla wake	ite and for in public desuments leasted a	t Council offices and Libraries/Conice
Centres. This will include your name an	d, if applicable, the organisation y	ite and/or in public documents located a ou represent. stal address) that you provide will be acc	
feedback - including any private and co	ontact information - may not be re		
All information is held by Council in ac Nothing in this Privacy Statement over	cordance with the Privacy Act 2020 rides, or will prevent Council meet	is about this, before providing your feedl D. You have the right to access and correct ing its obligations under, the Local Gover	ct personal information.
Meetings Act 1987, or any other releva  I acknowledge this Privacy Stater			
5. Where do you live?			
Usually in the Timaru District			
Usually somewhere else in South	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie	and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Cante	rbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchur	ch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New 2	Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand			
N/A - commenting as an organis	ation		

Other site

29/04/2025, 09:28	Free

025, 09:28		Freedom Camping public survey					163	
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				100	
6. Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	ı District?					
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_	
Arundel Bridg	ge							
✓ Caroline Bay								
Milford Lago	on							
O'Neills								
Te Moana Go	rge							
Waitohi Bush								
Winchester B	ridge							
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict					
Other								
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?				
halfway point for	our travels. Close to	town & supermarke	et & eating establish	ments				
8. What do you co				d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?		
they spend mone	y on food, fuel &, if	treated right, will tel	l others					
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?	
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All	
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

29/	$\cap A$	120	125	nn	-20

## Freedom Camping public survey

164

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

have only once come accross a problem at the Port (by the roller rink) where we usually stop over & that was 2 rental campervans allowing their grey water to run out on the ground. BY the way, the dump station there is a bit awkward to use.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

have not encountered any other issues		

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

$\bigcirc$	N/A - haven't seen any problems
$\bigcirc$	All of the problems
$\bigcirc$	More than half of the problems
$\bigcirc$	Less than half of the problems

None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.

)	Yes

O No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

unfortunately no bylaw is going to stop some of the bad habits/behaviour. It is the people NOT the vehicles that are the problem.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

please allow non certified vehicles to park up in places where there are toilets. We are fully selfcontained but not certified (a money making racket) & because we have a port a potti are unable to be certified anyway.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

yes. Allowing non certified vehicles to park up where there are toilets.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	edom camping d	Freedom Camping public survey ng do you think should be permitted in the following locations?				
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
I put "other" becau	se you never gave ur	ncertified vehicles as on c	option			
.,						
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe.	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	oers should be allow	ed to stay
19. What do you thin a location?	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	oers should be allow	red to stay
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	oers should be allow	ed to stay
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights		e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	oers should be allow	red to stay
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	ocation	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom cam	oers should be allow	red to stay
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  depends on locations	ocation y you think this.	e maximum number			oers should be allow	red to sta

2025, 09:28 21. Should there be limits t	Freedom Camping public survey the number of freedom campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each location at any one time?		
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	0	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	0	0
Other	0	$\circ$	0
22. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		c number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for an	y specific site.
		be, at the very least, a car park space between every veen vehicles for the very same reason. This would the	
23. Is there anything else the	nat you want to say or wan	t us to know?	
	ied self contained then they do n	ot need the use of a public toilet so it would be great in, CSC	f they were directed to a place that I

29/04/2025, 09:28	Freedom Camping public survey	167
View results		
Respondent 35 Anonymous	09:14 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Jo		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publich feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by a varialable. However, the content of any attachments that you proved the redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	y Council staff ovide with your on.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macken:	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/04/2025, 09:28	Freedom Camping public survey 168	8
The current freedom camping situation		
6. Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?		
Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currer freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 202	ntly encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous designated 4). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.	i
Arundel Bridge		

	Arundel Bridge
	Caroline Bay
	Milford Lagoon
	O'Neills
	Te Moana Gorge
	Waitohi Bush
	Winchester Bridge
~	N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District
	Other
7. Wha	at do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?
lt's	nice and quiet
O M/ba	at do you consider are the honefits of freedom compine and freedom compare for the Timoru District?

8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?

Can camp longer		

9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites?

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	0
Other site	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

	5, 09:28 Free Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or	dom Camping public survey	16
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not lis problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.		e confident that any
	There are always inconsiderate people no matter where you visit		
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are bette getting better or worse over time.	er or worse at any particular time, and	whether they are
	When overseas tourists visit with their small cars and vans that don't have toilet	s or bathrooms	
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?		
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be k	nown to Council, and how much is new inform	ation.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw m Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?	ight be able to offer to address these,	do you think that
	See the Q+A section at $ \underline{\text{http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey}} \ \text{for do.} $	more information about what a freedom camp	oing bylaw can and ca
	Yes		
	O No		
	Unsure		
14.	Please tell us why.		
	Rules keep people safe		
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improv	e freedom camping in the Timaru Dist	rict?
	Only allow certified self contained vehicles		

If there were to be a bylaw

As above and have check that people are certified self contained

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	rt of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
eu i							
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need		
18. Please tell us why	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should				in greater detail if neec should allow a different		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Keeps everyone sal  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Keeps everyone saf  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Keeps everyone sal  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Keeps everyone saf  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Keeps everyone saf  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should fe nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other		0	0
-	d Other or wish to state a specific r	number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Stop overcrowding and kee	p people safe		

29/04/2025, 09:28	Freedom Camping public survey	172
View results		
Respondent  36 Anonymous	06:57	
	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Ray		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
NZMCA		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's well.	asite and/or in public documents located at Council offices and	ibrarios/Sancias
Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or p	you represent.	
only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be	redacted.	vide with your
Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	20. You have the right to access and correct personal information	
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

Waitohi Bush

Other

Winchester Bridge

29/04/2025, 09:28	Freedom Camping public survey	173
The current freedom camping situation		
6. Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?		
Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council curre freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 20.		_
Arundel Bridge		
Caroline Bay		
Milford Lagoon		
✓ O'Neills		
Te Moana Gorge		

7. What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?

N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District

In tye places I have camped I always felt safe and I understand the rules imposed on me and I am happy to comply

8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?

Bringing money into the district. To promote our beautiful town.

9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites?

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	5, 09:28 Freedom Camping public survey	174
10. I	. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.	1/4
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident the problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	at any
	I have not experienced any problems	
	. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether the getting better or worse over time.	ey are
	I have not noticed any problems	
12. I	. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
١	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.	
	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
	All of the problems	
	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
	None of the problems	
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw car do.  Yes	i and cani
	No	
	Unsure	
14. I	. Please tell us why.	
15.	. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?	
	A longer stay possible maybe 5 days in a month period	
	. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru Distr you would like to see considered here?	ict), tha

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	3	5:	
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	0
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge			
Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
O'Neills			
Te Moana Gorge			
Waitohi Bush			
Winchester Bridge			
Other			
2. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answered		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

	177
View results	
view results	
Respondent	
37 Anonymous 31:00 Time to complete	
Your details	
1. Name *	
Rayma White	
2. Organisation (if applicable)	
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.	
4. Privacy Statement * All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libra Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent. The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Co	
only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.	
	with your
Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	
All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Informatio	
All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information. Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Informatio Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	
All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Informatio Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response	
All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Informatio Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?	
All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Informatio Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District	
All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Informatio Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)	
All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Informatio Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)	

Caroline Bay

Milford Lagoon

O'Neills

Te Moana Gorge

Waitohi Bush

Winchester Bridge Other site

0.0.1.000			_				
9/04/2025, 09:28			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		178
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
6. Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timarı	ı District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
✓ Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
✓ Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
Love staying on C	aroline Bay for the C	hristmas new year o	arnival				
8. What do you co	nsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	I freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Out of town peop	le shopping locally,	going to restaurants	s, buying fuel, and fo	od.			
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	u aware of any	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	5, 09:28	Freedom Camping public survey	179
10.	. Please tell us more about any problems you have expe	rienced or are aware of.	178
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom		you are confident that any
	No problems at all		
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problem getting better or worse over time.	s are better or worse at any particular time,	, and whether they are
	No problems ever existed		
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council b	efore?	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may	already be known to Council, and how much is new	information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcamping">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcamping</a>		-
	do.		
	Yes		
	No		
	Unsure		
14.	Please tell us why.		
	Freedom campers I have seen are all well behaved respectful tidy of	lean quiet	
15.	. What are one or two changes that you think would mo	ost improve freedom camping in the Timaru	ı District?
	Allow them to camp free of charge and encourage them to spend	money in your town	
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you the you would like to see considered here?	ink has worked well in other areas (outside	the Timaru District), tha
	Freedom camping for events as long as they are officially self containing	nined	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

2025, 09:28 17. What sort of free	edom camping d	Freedom Camping public survey amping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
Tr. What sort of free		Only certified	Tollowing location	No freedom				
	All freedom camping	self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	camping permitted	Other		
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Other site		$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$			
They all should be	certified self contain	ed then these no problen	ns with toilets water show	wering cooking etc				
19. What do you thin a location?	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom cam	oers should be allow	ed to stay		
1-2 nights								
3-5 nights								
6-7 nights								
No limit								
No limit Other	y you think this.							
No limit Other  20. Please tell us wh		: different sites should h	ave different rules for m	naximum stays.				

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

21. Should there be limits t	to the number of freedom ca	mpers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	•	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	•	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	•	0
Waitohi Bush	0	•	0
Winchester Bridge	0	•	0
Other	0	•	0
22. Please tell us why you t		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for a	
Plenty of room for everyon		umber of venicles/freedom campers/tents for a	my specific site.
	nat you want to say or want (	us to know?	
		nome/caravan for your Christmas new year Caroli this great carnival and your retail area, restauran	

Please think about your retail community they need all the outside support they can get.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

9/04/2025, 09	:28		Freedom Camping public survey	182
View	results			
	Respondent 38	Anonymous		61:55
	30	7 thonymous	Time	e to complete
	Your details			
1. Nar	ne *			
Ro	ger White			
2. Org	anisation (if applicable)			
	, , , ,			
	itact detail/s * ide at least one of: phone number o	or email address.		
All for Cent The only feed Pleas All in	tres. This will include your name and contact information (phone number for feedback administration purpos back - including any private and co se contact us via <u>submission@timdon</u> information is held by Council in acco	, if applicable, the organisation and/or email address and/or less; it will not be made public intact information - may not b agovt.nz if you have any quest ordance with the Privacy Act 2	postal address) that you provide will be ac y available. However, the content of any at	ccessible to and used by Council staff tachments that you provide with your dback. ect personal information.
	tings Act 1987, or any other relevan		eeding its obligations under, the Local Gove	emment official mormation and
	I acknowledge this Privacy Statem	ent will apply to my response		
5. <b>W</b> h	ere do you live?			
$\circ$	Usually in the Timaru District			
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in South 0	Canterbury (Waimate, Macken	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
	Usually somewhere else in Canterl	oury (Mid-Canterbury, Christo	nurch and North Canterbury)	
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in New Ze	ealand		
0	Usually outside New Zealand			
$\circ$	N/A - commenting as an organisa	tion		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

ാവ	$\cap A$	വവ	125,	വവ	1-79
231	04	ZU	ZJ,	บฃ	.20

Other site

# Freedom Camping public survey

183

The cu	rrent freedon	n camping si	tuation				100
	y. The list below co	ntains the sites that	Council currently e			oline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
✓ Arundel Brid	ge						
✓ Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	oon						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	1						
✓ Winchester E	Bridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Disti	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost eniov about	freedom campi	ng in the Timarı	ı District?			
					our wonderful cour	try. I leave only my tyre	e marks. No
		,				, , , ,	
rubbish, no noise	, no wild party's, no	clotheslines with clo	thes hanging from tl	hem and toilet paper	and human waste.		
8. What do you co						u District?	
8. What do you co	onsider are the b	penefits of freedo	om camping and	d freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District? Iurchison and see the l	huge amount (
8. What do you co	onsider are the b talk to retailers, hote campers bring to th	penefits of freedoels & clubs, service stress small towns.	om camping and	d freedom campe	ers for the Timar Waimate, Reefton, N	lurchison and see the I	
8. What do you co	onsider are the b talk to retailers, hote campers bring to th	penefits of freedoels & clubs, service stress small towns.	om camping and	d freedom campe	ers for the Timar Waimate, Reefton, N	lurchison and see the I	
8. What do you co	talk to retailers, hoten campers bring to the removed or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	penefits of freedoles & clubs, service stress small towns.  Du aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and tations and dairies in of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	d freedom campe n small towns likes of problems caused	ers for the Timar Waimate, Reefton, N	lurchison and see the l	nese sites?
8. What do you co You only need to business freedom  9. Have you expert	talk to retailers, hoten campers bring to the removed or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	penefits of freedoles & clubs, service stress small towns.  Du aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and tations and dairies in of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	d freedom campe n small towns likes of problems caused	ers for the Timar Waimate, Reefton, N	lurchison and see the l	nese sites?
8. What do you co You only need to business freedom  9. Have you expert  Arundel Bridge	talk to retailers, hoten campers bring to the removed or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	penefits of freedoles & clubs, service stress small towns.  Du aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and tations and dairies in of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	d freedom campe n small towns likes of problems caused	ers for the Timar Waimate, Reefton, N	lurchison and see the l	nese sites?
8. What do you co You only need to business freedom  9. Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay	talk to retailers, hoten campers bring to the removed or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	penefits of freedoles & clubs, service stress small towns.  Du aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and tations and dairies in of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	d freedom campe n small towns likes of problems caused	ers for the Timar Waimate, Reefton, N	lurchison and see the l	nese sites?
8. What do you co You only need to business freedom  9. Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon	talk to retailers, hoten campers bring to the removed or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	penefits of freedoles & clubs, service stress small towns.  Du aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and tations and dairies in of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	d freedom campe n small towns likes of problems caused	ers for the Timar Waimate, Reefton, N	lurchison and see the l	nese sites?
8. What do you con You only need to business freedom 9. Have you expense Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	talk to retailers, hoten campers bring to the removed or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	penefits of freedoles & clubs, service stress small towns.  Du aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and tations and dairies in of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	d freedom campe n small towns likes of problems caused	ers for the Timar Waimate, Reefton, N	lurchison and see the l	nese sites?

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

29/	$\cap A$	n	125	$\alpha$	-20

## Freedom Camping public survey

184

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

Having freedom camped at Caroline Bay and supported Timaru's Caroline carnival for a number of years. We also go purchasing at the shops in town. Restaurants, clubs and bars, coffee shops etc etc

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

Everything has been fine for most years. Except this year, when the local council decided to start charging to stay at Caroline bay over the carnival period. Which ment much less money being spent in town and at the carnival. Looking around at the. Very small amount of motor vehicles parked at carnival this year if I wasn't for the support of the freedom campers, the carnival would have been a financial disaster. Local people were not supporting it.

	12.	Have 1	you re	ported	any	of	these	problems	to	Council	before?
--	-----	--------	--------	--------	-----	----	-------	----------	----	---------	---------

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
N/A - haven't seen any problems
All of the problems
More than half of the problems
Less than half of the problems
None of the problems
13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.
○ Yes
No

14. Please tell us why.

Unsure

Leave the certified self contained visitors alone and let them support your town before they all leave and not return.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Allow certified self contained vans and Motorhomes to stay in your town without being hassled. Get rid of all tents pitched in these areas which seem to be local people that don't understand how to keep the place clean and tidy

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

As I stated earlier check with small towns likes of Waimate, Reefton, Methven, Murchison and see what they have to say

If there were to be a bylaw

 $\label{lem:https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...$ 

3/5

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		18
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
8. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay		type.
8. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
8. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  9. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
8. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  9. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
8. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  9. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
8. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  9. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
8. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  9. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should the same of the same of th	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
. Please tell us why you This includes if you answere		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 189 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:28	Freedom Camping public survey	187
View results		
VIEW results		
Respondent 39 Anonymous	05:20 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Lana Hay		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by C available. However, the content of any attachments that you provid redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  120. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	ouncil staff le with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Winchester Bridge

Other

29/04/2025, 09:28	3 Fr	reedom Camping public survey	188
	The current freedom camping situation		100
6. Where	e have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?		
	Ill that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently in camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024).		nated
✓ A	rundel Bridge		
c	aroline Bay		
M	lilford Lagoon		
✓ 0	'Neills		
Te	e Moana Gorge		
✓ W	/aitohi Bush		

7. What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?

N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District

Nice to have an area where you can camp with no charges

8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?

It is free and you can spend your money on getting there	
te is nee and you can spend your money on getting there	

9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites?

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	0
Other site	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1 Page 191

٥,١٢

People having dogs where they aren't meant too  11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether the getting better or worse over time.  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thint Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.gov.tn./freedom.camping.gauvex">http://www.timaru.gov.tn./freedom.camping.gauvex</a> , for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  More monitoring of people camping	<b>)4/2025</b>	5, 09:28 Freedom Camping public survey
People having dogs where they aren't meant too  11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether the getting better or worse over time.  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thint Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.gov.nr/freedom.campingsurvey">http://www.timaru.gov.nr/freedom.campingsurvey</a> , for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  More monitoring of people camping  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)	10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether the getting better or worse over time.  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thin Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timanu.gov/nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timanu.gov/nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> , for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  More monitoring of people camping  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)		Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
getting better or worse over time.  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thin Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.gu.new">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.gu.new</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  More monitoring of people camping		People having dogs where they aren't meant too
We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thin Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvev">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvev</a> , for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  More monitoring of people camping  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)		Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thin Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  More monitoring of people camping  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)	12	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thin Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.survey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.survey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  More monitoring of people camping  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)		
<ul> <li>More than half of the problems</li> <li>Less than half of the problems</li> <li>None of the problems</li> <li>13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thin Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?</li> <li>See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvev">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>Unsure</li> </ul> <li>14. Please tell us why.</li> <li>15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?</li> <li>More monitoring of people camping</li> <li>16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)</li>		N/A - haven't seen any problems
Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thin Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="https://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvev">https://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  More monitoring of people camping  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)		All of the problems
<ul> <li>None of the problems</li> <li>13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thin Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?</li> <li>See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>Unsure</li> <li>14. Please tell us why.</li> <li>15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?</li> <li>More monitoring of people camping</li> <li>16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)</li> </ul>		More than half of the problems
<ul> <li>13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you thin Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?</li> <li>See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvex">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvex</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>Unsure</li> </ul> <li>14. Please tell us why.</li> <li>15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?</li> <li>More monitoring of people camping</li> <li>16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)</li>		Less than half of the problems
Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  More monitoring of people camping  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)		None of the problems
<ul> <li>No</li> <li>Unsure</li> <li>14. Please tell us why.</li> <li>15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?</li> <li>More monitoring of people camping</li> <li>16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)</li> </ul>		See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot be a section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot be a section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot be a section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot be a section of the section o
Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  More monitoring of people camping  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)		○ Yes
<ul> <li>14. Please tell us why.</li> <li>15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?</li> <li>More monitoring of people camping</li> <li>16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)</li> </ul>		No
15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  More monitoring of people camping  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District)		Unsure
More monitoring of people camping  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru Distri	14.	Please tell us why.
More monitoring of people camping  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru Distri		
16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru Distri	15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
		More monitoring of people camping
you would like to see considered here:		Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	14	f there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	4/2025, 09:28 Freedom Camping public survey  17. What sort of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?							
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other		
Arundel Bridge								
Caroline Bay								
Milford Lagoon								
O'Neills								
Te Moana Gorge								
Waitohi Bush								
Winchester Bridge								
0:1		0						
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different			
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of 0	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us wh	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of (	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of 0	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us when This includes if you amight think part of 0 and 19. What do you thing a location?	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us when This includes if you amight think part of 0 and 19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of the might be	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should that is a reasonable y you think this.	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 4/5$ 

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge			
Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
O'Neills			
Te Moana Gorge			
Waitohi Bush			
Winchester Bridge			
Other			
2. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for a	ny specific site.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:29	Freedom Camping public survey	192
View results		
Respondent		
40 Anonymous	19:11 Time to complete	
	·	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Björn Sohl		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
A Drivery Statement *		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wel Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or ponly for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council med Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  Jostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by C  available. However, the content of any attachments that you provice  redacted.  Jos about this, before providing your feedback.  Jos You have the right to access and correct personal information.	Council staff de with your
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	ırch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	<b>N</b> 4	120	)25,	ng	-20
291	U4	2	JZIJ,	บซ	.23

# Freedom Camping public survey

193

The cur		1 3					
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	
✓ Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
✓ Milford Lago	on						
✓ O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
✓ Waitohi Bush							
✓ Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you m	ost eniov about	freedom campi	ng in the Timarı	ı District?			
·····ac ao jou ····	ost onjoy about	p.					
Beaches and city of	lose together						
Beaches and city of							
What do you co	nsider are the b						
What do you co	nsider are the b					u District?	nily of 6,
What do you co	nsider are the barrown amount of money in	nto the district espec	ially when allowed r	nore than three night	s a spot. Think fuel/o		
What do you co	nsider are the barrount of money in	nto the district espec	of the following	nore than three night	s a spot. Think fuel/o	diesel, groceries for far	
What do you co	nsider are the barrount of money in	ou aware of any  (2) Negative	of the following	nore than three night	s a spot. Think fuel/o	diesel, groceries for far	
What do you co	amount of money in ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	nore than three night	ss a spot. Think fuel/o	diesel, groceries for far mpers at any of th	nese sites?
What do you co  We bring a good attractions etc  Have you experi	amount of money in ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	nore than three night	ss a spot. Think fuel/o	diesel, groceries for far mpers at any of th	nese sites?
What do you co  We bring a good attractions etc  Have you experi	amount of money in ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	nore than three night	ss a spot. Think fuel/o	diesel, groceries for far mpers at any of th	nese sites?
What do you co  We bring a good attractions etc  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay	amount of money in ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	nore than three night	ss a spot. Think fuel/o	diesel, groceries for far mpers at any of th	nese sites?
What do you co  We bring a good attractions etc  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon	amount of money in ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	nore than three night	ss a spot. Think fuel/o	diesel, groceries for far mpers at any of th	nese sites?
What do you co  We bring a good attractions etc  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana	amount of money in ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	nore than three night	ss a spot. Think fuel/o	diesel, groceries for far mpers at any of th	nese sites?
What do you co  We bring a good attractions etc  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge	amount of money in ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	nore than three night	ss a spot. Think fuel/o	diesel, groceries for far mpers at any of th	nese sites?
What do you co  We bring a good attractions etc  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	amount of money in ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	nore than three night	ss a spot. Think fuel/o	diesel, groceries for far mpers at any of th	nese sites?

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

20/	$\cap AP$	2025	nn	1-20

## Freedom Camping public survey

194

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

Don't have any problems with freedom campers, what we see as full time traveller all around the country is most problem are caused by local youngsters leaving rubbish around. Most freedom campers/overseas tourists love the outdoors and are more environmentally aware than the local kiwis with their McDonald/KFC rubbish etc.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

As said we think it is better to allowe more spots to stay or even open up the whole district so everybody will spread out more instead of putting all in one little carpark and create problems that way.

1	little carpark and create problems that way.
	ave you reported any of these problems to Council before?
VV	e want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
Tir	eflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the maru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
Se do	te the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot on.
	Yes
	No No
	Unsure
14. Pl	lease tell us why.
15. W	/hat are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Open up more spot or even whole district. More public toilets and rubbish facilities
16. Is	there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that

If there were to be a bylaw

you would like to see considered here?

spots to go.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Look at south Waikato district with their free toilets / showers rubbish/recycling collection and beautiful camp. No problems there because there are so many

Same as the Waimea Katie I district? You can stay any where as long as you don't block a drive way. Every domain is well looked after and free to use.

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	19
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us wh	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of (	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us when This includes if you a might think part of the second of the s	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	0	0	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	0	
Milford Lagoon	0	$\circ$	•
O'Neills	0	0	•
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	0	•
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	0	
Other	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	•
-	ed Other or wish to state a specific n	umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents fo	any specific site.
As said open up more so	we can spread out better		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:29	Freedom Camping public survey	197
View results		
Respondent		
41 Anonymous	16:55 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
W McClelland		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and use vavailable. However, the content of any attachments that you redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal inform	ed by Council staff provide with your ation.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macken:	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Caroline Bay

Milford Lagoon

O'Neills

Te Moana Gorge

Waitohi Bush

Winchester Bridge Other site

29/04/2025, 09:29			Fre	edom Camping po	ublic survey		198
The cur	rent freedom	camping si	tuation				.00
6. Where have you	ı freedom campe	ed in the Timaru	District?				
						oline Bay (previous de u have freedom campo	
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
✓ O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
✓ Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	in the Timaru Distr	ict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campii	ng in the Timaru	District?			
The area has a lot	to offer It is close to	other tourist areas					
8. What do you co	nsider are the b	enefits of freedo	om camping and	I freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
I can spend mone	y on other activities	in the are Meals foo	d shopping				
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	u aware of any o	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1 Page 201

20/	0.4/2	UJE.	00-20

### Freedom Camping public survey

199

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

we have uncounted people doing their washing cleaning themselves parking incorrectly overcrowding etc that is why we do not stop there. I do not believe freedom camping is approached here

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

over the summer. Most of those we have encounter are not New Zealanders. May do not know the rules

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

- N/A haven't seen any problems
  All of the problems

  More than half of the problems
- Less than half of the problems
- None of the problems
- 13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do

- Yes
- O No
- Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

this we help stop many problems as long as it is fair.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Stop freedom camping in high population areas. ie The Bay

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

A lot of area are well patrolled. Rubbish bins in areas

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

		o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	200
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	
	nswered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed		er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of C	dump rubbish use a	allow one type of freedoreas as toilets. Throw out	om camping, and anoth used water. Areas need	er part of Caroline Bay to be monitored which	should allow a different is a cost to council	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  I have seen people  19. What do you thin a location?	dump rubbish use a	allow one type of freedoreas as toilets. Throw out	om camping, and anoth used water. Areas need	er part of Caroline Bay to be monitored which	should allow a different is a cost to council	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  I have seen people  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	dump rubbish use a	allow one type of freedoreas as toilets. Throw out	om camping, and anoth used water. Areas need	er part of Caroline Bay to be monitored which	should allow a different is a cost to council	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  I have seen people  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	dump rubbish use a	allow one type of freedoreas as toilets. Throw out	om camping, and anoth used water. Areas need	er part of Caroline Bay to be monitored which	should allow a different is a cost to council	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  I have seen people  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	dump rubbish use a	allow one type of freedoreas as toilets. Throw out	om camping, and anoth used water. Areas need	er part of Caroline Bay to be monitored which	should allow a different is a cost to council	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  I have seen people  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should dump rubbish use an	allow one type of freedoreas as toilets. Throw out	om camping, and anoth used water. Areas need	er part of Caroline Bay to be monitored which	should allow a different is a cost to council	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other		0	0
_		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:29	Freedom Camping public survey	202
View results		
Respondent 42 Anonymous	06:42 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Alan		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
NZMCA		
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *</li> <li>Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.</li> </ol>		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you proved the redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	oy Council staff ovide with your on.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	is and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch)	·	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand	- I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	<b>N</b> 4	120	)25,	ng	-20
291	U4	2	JZIJ,	บซ	.23

# Freedom Camping public survey

203

Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?  Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous designated freedom camping is the work on converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.  A rundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Free  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites are a contemporary of the size of the area of the are	Mhara baya v							
freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Free  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on public access to you should be area.  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Wattohi Bush  Winchester	where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
Caroline Bay    Millord Lagoon   O'Neills   Te Moana Gorge   Wattohi Bush   Winchester Bridge   N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District   Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?    Free   What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?    Money spent in the district   (1) Negative impact on health and physical are/ environment winding the winding to people environment winding to people winding to great a safety of people environment winding to great a safety of people winding to great a safety of people environment winding to great a safety of people winding to great a safety of people environment winding to great a safety of great					_			_
Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Watohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Free  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites in pact on health and physical properties are within the district  (1) Negative impact on health and physical environment or periods afterly of periods are within the district in the district  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Watohi Bush  Winchester	✓ Arundel Bridg	je						
O'Neills  Te Moans Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Free  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ people visiting the area area  Arundel Bridge  Garoline Bay  O'Neills  Te Moans Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	<ul> <li>Caroline Bay</li> </ul>							
Te Moana Gorge   Waitohi Bush   Winchester Bridge   N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District     Other   What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?     Free   What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?     Money spent in the district   (2) Negative impact on physical safety or impact on physical emvironment   (2) Negative impact on physical safety or impact on area   (3) Negative impact on physical safety or impact or	Milford Lagoo	on						
Waitchi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Free  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area/ people wisting the area  Arundel Bridge  Garoline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitchi Bush  Winchester	O'Neills							
Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Free  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area (2) Negative impact on public area (3) Negative impact on public area (4) N	Te Moana Go	rge						
N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District     Other	✓ Waitohi Bush							
Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Free  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites of physical area/environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  O'Neills  Winchester	Winchester Br	ridge						
What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Free  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on public area?  (1) Negative impact on physical people visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	N/A - have no	ot freedom campeo	l in the Timaru Dist	rict				
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on impact on physical area/ environment environment area area  (2) Negative impact on public access to buse of the area area  (3) Negative impact on public access to buse of the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush	Other							
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area/ environment environment area  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester								
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area/environment environment wisting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	What do you mo	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
Money spent in the district  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites (2) Negative impact on health and physical area/environment environment wisting the area  Arundel Bridge	Free							
Arundel Bridge	Money spent in th	ne district			a necuom cump	ers for the fillian	u District:	
Caroline Bay O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O		(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Milford Lagoon O'Neills O'Neil	Have you experi	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
O'Neills  O'Neills  Owaitohi Bush	Have you experi	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Te Moana Gorge	Have you experi Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Waitohi Bush O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Have you experi Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Winchester	Have you experi Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
	Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
	Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Other site	Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush Winchester	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Page 206

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

	5, 09:29 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
,	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
:	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	More policeing of the existing rules
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha you would like to see considered here?

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

17. What sort of free	dom camping d	o you think should l	be permitted in the	following location	s?	205	
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe	
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
Other site	$\circ$						
19. What do you thin a location?	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom cam	pers should be allow	ed to stay	
3-5 nights							
6-7 nights							
O No limit							
No limit Other							
Other		different sites should h	ave different rules for m	naximum stays.			

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

		rreecom Camping public surve mpers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	<b>(a)</b>	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		0	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other		$\circ$	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you t		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Over crowding			
23. Is there anything else th	nat you want to say or want (	ıs to know?	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 209 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:29	Freedom Camping public survey	207
View results  Respondent  43 Anonymous	06:11 Time to complete	
Your details 1. Name *		
Kate Waldock		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
NZMCA member		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publich feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by one available. However, the content of any attachments that you provice redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  O20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	Council staff ide with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macken.	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christof	nurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/04/2025, 09:29	Freedom Camping public survey

25, 09:2	9 Freedo	om Camping pu	blic survey		208
	The current freedom camping situation				
Select a	e have you freedom camped in the Timaru District? all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently enco m camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you	_			
A	Arundel Bridge				
✓ C	Caroline Bay				
N	Milford Lagoon				
_ c	D'Neills				
Т	e Moana Gorge				
v	Vaitohi Bush				
v	Vinchester Bridge				
N	I/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District				
	Other				
7. What	do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru D	istrict?			
Beaut	tiful area				
B. What	do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and fr	eedom campei	rs for the Timaru	District?	
Bring	is visitors to the area to spend money in local exonomy				
9. Have	you experienced or are you aware of any of the following pro	oblems caused	by freedom can	npers at any of the	se sites?
	(2) Negative impact on impact on health and physical afeay people environment visiting the area (2) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

	Freedom Camping public survey	200
10. Please tell us more about an	y problems you have experienced or are aware of.	20.
	by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confide campers instead of non-freedom campers.	nt that any
No problems		
11. Please tell us whether have y getting better or worse over	you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whethe time.	r they are
No issues noted		
12. Have you reported any of th	ese problems to Council before?	
We want to understand how much	of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.	
N/A - haven't seen any prob	lems	
All of the problems		
More than half of the proble	ms	
Less than half of the problem	ns	
None of the problems		
	you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you	think that
Timaru District should have	•	
Timaru District should have See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.http:/&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;a freedom camping bylaw?&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Timaru District should have See the Q+A section at http://www.do.&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;a freedom camping bylaw?&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Timaru District should have See the Q+A section at http://www.do.  Yes&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;a freedom camping bylaw?&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Timaru District should have See the Q+A section at &lt;a href=" http:="" www.do."="">http://www.do.</a> Yes  No  Unsure	a freedom camping bylaw?	
Timaru District should have See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.do.">http://www.do.</a> Yes  No	a freedom camping bylaw?	
Timaru District should have See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.do">http://www.do</a> Ves No Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  No problems	a freedom camping bylaw?  w.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw	
Timaru District should have See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.do.">http://www.do.</a> Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.	a freedom camping bylaw?  w.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw  es that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?	
Timaru District should have See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.do">http://www.do</a> Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  No problems  15. What are one or two change  Compliance officer could be useful.	a freedom camping bylaw?  w.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw es that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  amping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru I	v can and can
Timaru District should have See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.do">http://www.do</a> Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  No problems  15. What are one or two change  Compliance officer could be useful.	a freedom camping bylaw?  w.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw es that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  amping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru Diered here?	v can and can

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	dom camping d	amping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?				
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should hk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other		0	$\circ$
-	d Other or wish to state a specific r	number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Too many will make it unple	easant for all		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 214 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

025, 09:29		Freedom Camping public survey	212
View results			
view results			
	Respondent  44 Anonymous	<b>16:11</b> Time to comp	
Your detai	ils		
1. Name *			
Donna Broome			
2. Organisation (if app	plicable)		
Cbay Aquatics/Timaru	District Council		
Provide at least one of:	phone number or email address.		
4 D.:			
Centres. This will includ The contact information only for feedback admit feedback - including an Please contact us via su All information is held I Nothing in this Privacy Meetings Act 1987, or a	nformation and will be included on Council le your name and, if applicable, the organis n (phone number and/or email address and nistration purposes; it will not be made pu yprivate and contact information - may no ubmission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any or by Council in accordance with the Privacy A	d/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to blicly available. However, the content of any attachments of be redacted. juestions about this, before providing your feedback. Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct person til meeting its obligations under, the Local Government C	o and used by Council staff that you provide with your al information.
5 Mb da Barr			
5. Where do you live?  Usually in the Tim	,		
osdany in the rin	nanı District		
Usually somewhe		ckenzie and Waitaki Districts)	
	ere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mac		
Usually somewhe			
Usually somewhe	ere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mac ere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Chr ere else in New Zealand		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Waitohi Bush

Winchester Bridge

Other site

29/04/2025, 09:29	Freedom Camping public survey	_
,		2

2025, 09:29			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		213
The cu	rrent freedor	n camping si	tuation				2.0
freedom camping	y. The list below co sites were converte	ntains the sites that	Council currently e	_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Brid							
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	oon						
O'Neills							
✓ Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	1						
Winchester E	Bridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom campe	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
	nost enjoy about		ng in the Timaru	District?			
	beautiful arealots t	o explore.			ers for the Timar	u District?	
It's an incredibly	beautiful arealots to	o explore.	om camping and				
It's an incredibly	possider are the bess, money and people rienced or are you	penefits of freedople. The tourist dollar ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on	om camping and	d freedom campe th that they share in	their community is g	ood for Timaru.	nese sites?
It's an incredibly l  8. What do you co	onsider are the bess, money and peo	penefits of freedople. The tourist dollar ou aware of any	om camping and rs. The word of mou of the following	d freedom campe th that they share in	their community is g	ood for Timaru.	nese sites?
It's an incredibly l  8. What do you co	possider are the bess, money and people rienced or are you	penefits of freedople. The tourist dolla bu aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and rs. The word of mou  of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	d freedom campe th that they share in problems caused	their community is g	ood for Timaru. mpers at any of th	
It's an incredibly last the second of the se	possider are the bess, money and people rienced or are you	penefits of freedople. The tourist dollar ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	om camping and rs. The word of mou  of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	d freedom campe th that they share in problems caused	their community is g	ood for Timaru. mpers at any of th	
It's an incredibly leads to some state of the sound of th	possider are the bess, money and people rienced or are you	penefits of freedople. The tourist dollar ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	om camping and rs. The word of mou  of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	d freedom campe th that they share in problems caused	their community is g	ood for Timaru. mpers at any of th	
8. What do you co Bringing in busin 9. Have you expert Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	possider are the bess, money and people rienced or are you	penefits of freedople. The tourist dollar ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	om camping and rs. The word of mou  of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	d freedom campe th that they share in problems caused	their community is g	ood for Timaru. mpers at any of th	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

		Freedom Camping public survey	21
	Please tell us more about any problems you have experience		
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem nor problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.		nfident that any
	N/A		
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are legetting better or worse over time.	petter or worse at any particular time, and who	ether they are
	N/A		
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?		
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already	be known to Council, and how much is new information	n.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylar Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurve">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurve</a>		-
	do.		
	Yes		
	■ No		
	Unsure		
14.	Please tell us why.		
	The more you try to alienate a group of people, the more likely it is to stirt valued, not ostracized.	up division, tension and escalate into violence. Make them	n feel welcome and
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most imp	prove freedom camping in the Timaru District?	?
	Offering more areas and facilities that encourage responsible and respectf	ul use of our district. Other districts do this, and it works w	/ell.

Central Otago, Buller and Southland (others too), all have designated sites for freedom camping for set days. There are toilet facilities, outdoor kitchen, water, rubbish and recycling facilities, picnic tables. Some also have showers for a small fee. They are used responsibly. I know, because I have been to them.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	dom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	21
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$		
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need	
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should		om camping, and anoth		s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of C	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 It eases pressure or 19. What do you thin a location?	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 lt eases pressure or 19. What do you thin a location?	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 lt eases pressure or 19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  It eases pressure or  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  It eases pressure or  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should In toilet facilities if the Ink is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

reedom campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	Other
No	Other
	0 0 0
	0 0
0 0	0
0	0
0	
0	0
0	$\circ$
te a specific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
ce issues or pressure on toilet facilities.	

There is a lot to be lost by a district in tourist dollars if the freedom camping movement is not embraced and supported. It is a growing trend not only for people travelling, but also those who are retired on the road. It is a large, tight-knit community where word of mouth spreads fast about unfriendly areas which are then avoided. Most are very responsible and respectful. Focus on those ones, not the few trouble makers that you get with any group of people.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

1/2025, 09:29		Freedom Camping public sur	vey	217
View results				
Respondent			15:25	
45	Anonymous		Time to complete	
Your details				
1. Name *				
Peter Broome				
2. Organisation (if applicable)				
No				
2.6.1.11.7/				
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *</li> <li>Provide at least one of: phone number</li> </ol>	or email address.			
4. Privacy Statement *				
All feedback is public information and v Centres. This will include your name an	d, if applicable, the organisatio	n you represent.		
The contact information (phone number only for feedback administration purpo	ses; it will not be made publicly	y available. However, the content of a	-	
feedback - including any private and co Please contact us via <u>submission@timd</u>			ur feedback.	
All information is held by Council in acc Nothing in this Privacy Statement over Meetings Act 1987, or any other releva	ides, or will prevent Council m			n and
I acknowledge this Privacy Statem	nent will apply to my response			
5. Where do you live?				
Usually in the Timaru District				
Usually somewhere else in South	Canterbury (Waimate, Macken	zie and Waitaki Districts)		
Usually somewhere else in Canter	bury (Mid-Canterbury, Christe	nurch and North Canterbury)		
Usually somewhere else in New Z	ealand			
Usually outside New Zealand				
N/A - commenting as an organisa	ation			

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/04/2025, 09:29	Freedom Camping public survey	218

The cur	rent freedor	n camping si	tuation				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagoo	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester Br	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you me	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	u District?			
Just nice to be abl	le to freedom camp	in such a nice place					
Brings people and	I spending to the di	strict					
Have you experi	(1) Negative impact on physical	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/	problems caused Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th  Both 2 and 3	ese site
	area/ environment	people visiting the area	use of the area				
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$						
O'Neills		0		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	0
	$\circ$	0	<ul><li>O</li></ul>	0	0	0	
Te Moana Gorge	0	0	<ul><li> </li><li> </li><li> </li><li> </li></ul>	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	
Gorge	0 0	0 0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

2025	5, 09:29 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	I think freedom campers are more conscious nowadays
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
,	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes
	No
	○ Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	More public toilets
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), the you would like to see considered here?
	Mid cant, Buller, central Otago have nice areas with decent space ,toilet.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	o you think should	Freedom Ca be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		220
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site					$\circ$	
10 What do	-l.:		- f -i-lu	4h - 4 for - J		
19. What do you thin a location?	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
a location?	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
a location?  1-2 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom cam	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom cam	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	y you think this.		r of nights in a row		pers should be allow	ed to stay i

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	0
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	0	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:29	Freedom Camping public survey	222
View results		
Respondent  46 Anonymous	09:14	
40 Allohyllious	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Sally Perfect		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's v Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisati The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/o only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made public feedback - including any private and contact information - may not Please contact us via <a href="submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any oue All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council in Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	on you represent.  r postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us ly available. However, the content of any attachments that yo be redacted.  stions about this, before providing your feedback.  2020. You have the right to access and correct personal infor	sed by Council staff ou provide with your mation.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macket	nzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christo	thurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

20/	nΛ.	20	125	09	-20
291	U4/	ΖU	ZJ	, บฮ	.Zt

Freedom Camping public survey

223

	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
✓ O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
✓ Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you m	ost eniov about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
Timaru beautiful	ost enjoy about	Trectorii cumpi	ng in the finale	7 District.			
Timura bedatirai							
What do you co	nsider are the b	oenefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
			om camping and		ers for the Timar	u District?	
Its a beautiful regi	ion & tourists bring	in money in lots of t	ways with sightseein	g, gas, food, misc		u District? mpers at any of th	nese sites?
Its a beautiful regi	ion & tourists bring	in money in lots of t	ways with sightseein	g, gas, food, misc			nese sites?
Its a beautiful regi	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	g, gas, food, misc problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Its a beautiful regi	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	g, gas, food, misc problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Its a beautiful region Have you exper	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	g, gas, food, misc problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Its a beautiful region Have you experiment of the Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	g, gas, food, misc problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Its a beautiful regi Have you exper Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	g, gas, food, misc problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Its a beautiful regi Have you exper  Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	g, gas, food, misc problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Its a beautiful regi Have you exper Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	g, gas, food, misc problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

	25, 09:29  1. Please tell us more about any problems you have experience	Freedom Camping public survey d or are aware of.	22
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem n problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campe	ot listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are co	onfident that any
	Havent experienced any negative impact		
	. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are I getting better or worse over time.	petter or worse at any particular time, and wh	nether they are
	Nope.		
12.	2. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?		
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already	be known to Council, and how much is new information	on.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
	s. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a byla Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?	w might be able to offer to address these, do	you think that
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurve">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurve</a> do.	<b>x</b> for more information about what a freedom camping	bylaw can and ca
	Yes		
	No		
	Unsure		
14.	I. Please tell us why.		
	Hvnt had any problems and surely any trouble you can cover within current	t law	
15.	i. What are one or two changes that you think would most imp	prove freedom camping in the Timaru District	?
	Be welcomin, not everyone is a tourist. Most of us are responsible campin	enjoyin the country we love	
	i. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think ha you would like to see considered here?	s worked well in other areas (outside the Tim	naru District), th

If there were to be a bylaw

	7. What sort of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe	
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
						0	
This includes if you	y you think this. answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different		
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of (	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of (	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us who have the second of th	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should  nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0		0
Other	0		$\circ$
-	d Other or wish to state a specific r	number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	
You could limit times rather	than numbers. Numbers are extrem	nely difficult to prove as to who was there 1st etc	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:29	Freedom Camping public survey	227
View results		
View results		
Respondent	18:21	
47 Anonymous	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Trevor McIntyre		
2 Occasionation (if applicable)		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *</li> <li>Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.</li> </ol>		
Provide at least one oil, priorie number of email address.		
<ol> <li>Privacy Statement *</li> <li>All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's</li> </ol>	website and/or in public documents located at Council office	os and Librarios/Service
Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisa The contact information (phone number and/or email address and)	tion you represent.	
only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publ feedback - including any private and contact information - may not	be redacted.	ou provide with your
Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any qu All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy AC	t 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal info	
Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official	Information and
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my respon	se	
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mack	enzie and Waitaki Districts)	
<ul> <li>Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Chris</li> </ul>	tchurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/04/2025, 09:29	Freedom Camping public survey	228
The assument for a deep comming a situation		

The cui	Tent needoi	ii camping s	ituation				
5. Where have you							
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
✓ Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	1						
Winchester B	Bridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom campe	d in the Timaru Dist	trict				
Other							
. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom camp	ing in the Timari	i District?			
I enjoy the Timaru	u city and surroundi	ngs. There are many	good camping area	s that are safe and e	asily accessible		
3. What do you co	onsider are the b	penefits of freed	lom camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Tima	ru District?	
I always spend my	y disposable income	e in areas I stay. Dies	sel, restaurants, dairie	es, grocery stores, caf	es, pubs,		
Have very average			of the fellowing		d by franders as		ann aitan?
. Have you exper	lenced of are yo	ou aware or arry	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites:
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site							

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

2025	5, 09:29 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	I have never experienced any of the concerns listed above at any of the sites I have stayed at
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.
	Yes
	No     No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	We don't need more regulation initiated by the poor behaviours of a very small number of people.
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Keep regulation low, be very welcoming of campers, provide good services (esp public toilets). Use Buller Council as an example
	Keep regulation low, be very welcoming of campers, provide good services (esp public toilets). Use Buller Council as an example

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

As mentioned above ... Buller Council. Big signs upas you enter the area are very welcoming. It creates a feeling of mutual respect

	aoin camping a	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	23
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
			$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	0	0
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us wh	answered Other or v					
18. Please tell us wh	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	•	0	0
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
2. Please tell us why you t		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Over crowding can be off p	utting for other members of the pul	olic using the area	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 234 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:30	Freedom Camping public survey	232
View results		
Respondent  48 Anonymous	14:24	
40 Allollyllous	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
John Stevenson		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
N/A		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wel Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or pronty only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be	you represent. costal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you prov	Council staff
Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council med Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/			

Freedom Camping public survey

233

		n camping si					
Where have you	u freedom camp	ed in the Timarı	ı District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
✓ Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
✓ O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
✓ Waitohi Bush	ı						
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	l in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Vhat do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
The scenery and r	most sites have a toi	let					
	onsider are the b			d freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
łave you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom ca		
	(1) Negative				-	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2			
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2			
	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2			
Caroline Bay	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2			
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2			
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2			
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	impact on public access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

	5, 09:30 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
•	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and ca do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Makes it easier to ensure the areas are used by responsible campers
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Ensuring all campers are self contained
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), the you would like to see considered here?

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	
	answered Other or v	_			s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you might think part of the Certified self contains	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ined will ensure easie	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth th being able to remove	er part of Caroline Bay and ban those who refu	should allow a different use to follow any bylaws	type.
This includes if you might think part of	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ined will ensure easie	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth th being able to remove	er part of Caroline Bay and ban those who refu	should allow a different use to follow any bylaws	type.
This includes if you might think part of the contact of the contac	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ined will ensure easie	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth th being able to remove	er part of Caroline Bay and ban those who refu	should allow a different use to follow any bylaws	type.
This includes if you might think part of the contact of the contac	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ined will ensure easie  nk is a reasonabl  y you think this.	allow one type of freed r policing of the,area, wi	om camping, and anoth th being able to remove	er part of Caroline Bay and ban those who refu that freedom camp	should allow a different use to follow any bylaws	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

/2025, 09:30		Freedom Camping public surve	226
21. Should there be limits	to the number of freedom	campers/vehicles/tents permitted in eac	h location at any one time:
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	0
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
O'Neills		$\circ$	0
Te Moana Gorge	0	0	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	0
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	0
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you the This includes if you answere		c number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Some sites get so overcrow	ded it can become a fire hazard v	vith insufficient clearance between campers	
23. Is there anything else t	hat you want to say or wan	t us to know?	
Thank you giving us the ch	ance to voice our opinions, please	remember that the majority of freedom campers	respect the rights to do so.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 5/5

29/04/2025, 09:30	Freedom Camping public survey	237
View results		
Respondent	30:45	
49 Anonymous	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Paul Hntet		
Organisation (if applicable)		
z. Organisation (it applicable)		
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *</li> <li>Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.</li> </ol>		
Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Court	ncil's website and/or in public documents located at Council offic	res and Libraries/Service
Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the org		
only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made feedback - including any private and contact information - ma	publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that y not be redacted.	you provide with your
	cy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal infe	
Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Co Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	uncil meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Officia	I Information and
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my re	sponse	
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate,	Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury,	Christchurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	/20	125	O9	-30
201	U-T	~	20.	, Uo	JUU

Freedom Camping public survey

238

The current freedom camping situation

	rent needon	ir camping s	tuution.				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
0.1							
Other							
What do you me	ost eniov about	freedom campi	ing in the Timaru	u District?			
What do you co	nsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping an	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	ru District?	
Have you experi	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites
		(2) Negative	(2) Negative				
	(1) Negative impact on	impact on health and	(3) Negative impact on public				
	physical area/	safety of people	access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
	environment	visiting the area	area				
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Te Moana	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$				$\bigcirc$	
Gorge							
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	0	0	0	0
Winchester Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Other site							

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Page 241

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

	5, 09:30 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Overcrowding, release of grey water and abluting in the environment at arundel bridge and TeMoana.
11.	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	Getting worse
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.
	Yes
	O No
	O Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	To better control the self containment standards.
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Insistence that vehicles must have not only a fixed toilet but one that is accessible when the bed is made up snd occupied, and which has a minimum of space in front of it and beside it so that it can be practically used.
16.	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha you would like to see considered here?
	Enforcement of the need for an accessible toilet as required by Kaikoura district council
	If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	025, 09:30 Freedom Camping public survey  17. What sort of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
	answered Other or w	_			s in greater detail if need should allow a different		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed		er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ment snd the impact	on the enjoyment by oth	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay n self containment is al	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Risk to the environ  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ment snd the impact	on the enjoyment by oth	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay n self containment is al	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Risk to the environ  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us why	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ment snd the impact nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay n self containment is al that freedom camp	should allow a different	type.	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

025, 09:30 21. Should there be limits t	Freedom Camping public survey the number of freedom campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each location at any one time?				
	Yes	No	Other		
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$		
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$		
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$		
Te Moana Gorge		0	0		
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$		
Winchester Bridge		0	0		
Other		0	0		
To reduce the impact on the	d Other or wish to state a specific		r any specific site.		
23. Is there anything else th	nat you want to say or want	us to know?			
		e little or nothing to reduce the number of vehicl			

the Tekapo dump station, mentioned to me that they rarely if ever see the small slider vans using the dump station, despite the fact that there can be thirty plus at the Sawdon camp site every night. Two per van plus the other CSC vehicles is a lot of people for one toilet, so where are they going ???

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

9/04/2025, 09	9:30		Freedom Camping public survey	242
View	results			
	Respondent 50	Anonymous	22:35	5
			Time to com	plete
	Your details			
1. Nar	me *			
Ra	ichael Stott			
2. Org	ganisation (if applicable)			
3. Cor	ntact detail/s *			
Prov	vide at least one of: phone number of	or email address.		
	vacy Statement *			
Cen	tres. This will include your name and	l, if applicable, the organisation	site and/or in public documents located at Counc you represent. ostal address) that you provide will be accessible t	
only		ses; it will not be made publicly	available. However, the content of any attachment	_
All i	nformation is held by Council in acc	ordance with the Privacy Act 202	ons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct person	
	hing in this Privacy Statement overri etings Act 1987, or any other relevar	•	ting its obligations under, the Local Government (	Official Information and
	I acknowledge this Privacy Statem	ent will apply to my response		
5. <b>W</b> h	ere do you live?			
	Usually in the Timaru District			
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in South	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzio	e and Waitaki Districts)	
	Usually somewhere else in Canter	bury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchu	rch and North Canterhun)	
			ren and North Canterbury)	
0	Usually somewhere else in New Zo	ealand	ici and rotal cancerbary)	
0	Usually somewhere else in New Zo	ealand	er and North Carnel Barry	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/04/2025, 09:30	Freedom Camping public survey	243
		/4 3

025, 09:30			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		243
The cu	rrent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
6. Where have yo	u freedom camp	ed in the Timaru	District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Brid	lge						
Caroline Bay	′						
Milford Lag	oon						
O'Neills							
Te Moana G	orge						
Waitohi Bus	h						
Winchester	Bridge						
N/A - have	not freedom camped	I in the Timaru Distr	ict				
Other							
7. What do you n	nost enjoy about	freedom campii	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
8. What do you o	onsider are the b	enefits of freedo	om camping and	d freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Brings vibrancy i	nto our district and a	ttracts people who n	nay stay a couple of	days.			
9. Have you expe	rienced or are yo	ou aware of any o	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of tl	nese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	0	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Other site	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Page 246 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/	$\cap A$	120	125	$\alpha$	-20

## Freedom Camping public survey

244

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

Concerns about some freedom campers being unhygienic, impeding access to public areas, staying long term as well causing disruption for penguins, and when they are permanent, discharging waste that may be harming vegetation and waterways. Self-contained is a misnomer when people are emptying their waste beside or into a waterway.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

Worse over time. More tourists and homelessness may be contributing to it.

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

N/A - haven't seen any problems

All of the problems

More than half of the problems

Less than half of the problems

None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey, for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.

Yes

No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

I've seen unhygienic and disruptive stuff from freedom campers particularly around Nelson and Southern Lakes regions. It would reflect badly on South Canterbury and if it became like the issues seen the the areas mentioned, when we pay rates and live in the area, we should be comfortable knowing that it may help prevent that happening here.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Only temporary freedom campers, especially in areas aside from designated ones. Some one to regularly check on the sites. All self contained.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

Outside Wanaka there is a designated spot with only self contained freedom and a portaloo. It is far enough from a waterway that there is unlikely to be anything leaking/discharged into it and it's away from native bird sites or native bush. Easy to monitor if there are permanent, unhygienic or disruptive people there.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

3/5

	dom camping d	o vou think should	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		24
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	0			0		
Caroline Bay	$\circ$					
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$				$\circ$	
might think part of C						
There is less likeliho			. However, it is difficult to	monitor if a freedom	camper is discharging was	ste from their
There is less likeliho	nto or beside a water	way.				
There is less likeliho contained vehicle in	nto or beside a water	way.				
There is less likeliho contained vehicle in  19. What do you thin a location?	nto or beside a water	way.				
There is less likeliho contained vehicle in  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	nto or beside a water	way.				
There is less likeliho contained vehicle in  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	nto or beside a water	way.				
There is less likeliho contained vehicle in  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	nto or beside a water	way.				
There is less likeliho contained vehicle in  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	nto or beside a water	way.				

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

29/04/2025, 09:30		Freedom Camping public survey	246
21. Should there be limits to t	he number of free	edom campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each lo	cation at any one time: 40
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you thin This includes if you answered O		a specific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any	specific site.
The more freedom campers, the be disrupted.	e more likely there are	e issues with disruption for locals who want to use an area or in	the case of Caroline Bay, for penguins to
23. Is there anything else that	you want to say (	or want us to know?	
		n camping and it sounds great on paper. The reality is that other nated spots only, self contained only and temporary only.	districts have had major issues with them

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 5/5

2025, 09:30		Freedom Camping public surv	ey 247
View results			
Respondent			14.56
51	Anonymous		14:56 Time to complete
Varior distable			
Your details			
1. Name *			
Kevin Pateman			
2. Organisation (if applicable)			
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *</li> <li>Provide at least one of: phone number of</li> </ol>	or email address		
Trovide at least one of priorie number of	or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *			
Centres. This will include your name and The contact information (phone number	I, if applicable, the organisation y r and/or email address and/or po- ses; it will not be made publicly a rhact information - may not be r <u>c.govt.nz</u> if you have any questio ordance with the Privacy Act 202 des, or will prevent Council mee	you represent.  stal address) that you provide will l vailable. However, the content of an edacted.  ns about this, before providing you 0. You have the right to access and	correct personal information.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statem	ent will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?			
Usually in the Timaru District			
Usually somewhere else in South 0	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie	and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canter	bury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchu	rch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zo	ealand		
Usually outside New Zealand			

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Caroline Bay

Milford Lagoon

O'Neills

Te Moana Gorge

Waitohi Bush

Winchester Bridge Other site

9/04/2025, 09:30			Free	edom Camping pu	ublic survey		248
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				210
6. Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timarı	ı District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom campe	
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
O'Neills							
✓ Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	I in the Timaru Dist	ict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
free access to gree	at nature spots						
8. What do you co	nsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
enjoyment of our	natural spaces for le	eisure time. Freedom	campers spend mor	ney in the district, foo	od, petrol, activities e	etc	
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of the	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundal Bridge							

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	5, 09:30 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
40	
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
•	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot cannot be the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot be the Q+A section at <a href="https://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey">https://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot be the properties of the p
	do.
	Yes
	◎ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Members of nzmca so we have protocols to respect and be aware of
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	more use of and availability to use the grass area on Caroline Bay, this will have money being spent in CBD, proximity is the key here.
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	Reefton have a great FC right next to the town shopping centre.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

		,		following location	S:	
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	0	
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a	answered Other or w					
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of (  It's obvious  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of (  It's obvious  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of (  It's obvious  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 lt's obvious  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  It's obvious  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should that is a reasonable	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	<b>(a)</b>	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		0
Winchester Bridge	0		0
Other	$\circ$	0	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:30	Freedom Camping public survey	252
View results  Respondent  52 Anonymous	12:54 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Noeline Heape		
Organisation (if applicable)  NZMCA		
3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2l Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by C available. However, the content of any attachments that you provi redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	Council staff de with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/			

## Freedom Camping public survey

253

ciic ii ccdoii	n camping si	tuation				
freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
			_			_
e						
n						
ge						
idge						
t freedom camped	l in the Timaru Dist	rict				
		·	D'-112			
ost enjoy about	ireedom campi	ng in the filmart	i District:			
for free then explor	e and see the touris	t places				
nsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campo	ers for the Timar	u District?	
nsider are the b		om camping and	d freedom campo	ers for the Timar	u District?	
relling folks and lea	rn where to visit	· · ·			u District? mpers at any of th	ese sites?
relling folks and lea	rn where to visit	· · ·				ese sites?
enced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
enced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
enced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
enced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
enced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
enced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
enced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
	The list below contess were converted e  in  ge  idge  of freedom camped  ost enjoy about	The list below contains the sites that ites were converted to paid overnight e  on  ge  idge  st freedom camped in the Timaru Dist	ites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If e on ge tidge	The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedomites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, place  on  ge  idge  of freedom camped in the Timaru District  ost enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?	The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Calites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024, please state where you element to paid overnight parking in 2024, please state where you ele	The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous dites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camping at the converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camping at the converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camping in the converted to the converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camping in the converted to the converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camping in the converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camping at an account of the converted to the converte

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

	5, 09:30 Freed	dom Camping public survey	254
10. F	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or	are aware of.	254
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not liste problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	ed above in Q9. Include to what extent you a	re confident that any
	N/A		
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better getting better or worse over time.	r or worse at any particular time, and	whether they are
	N/A		
12. F	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?		
٧	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be kn	nown to Council, and how much is new inform	nation.
(	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
(	All of the problems		
(	More than half of the problems		
(	Less than half of the problems		
(	None of the problems		
(	do. Yes		
(	○ No		
(	Unsure		
14. F	Please tell us why.		
15. V	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve	e freedom camping in the Timaru Dist	rict?
16 1	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has wo	orked well in other areas (outside the	Timaru District), tha
	you would like to see considered here?		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

All freedom camping self-contained self-contained and tenting self-contained only and tenting contained only permitted  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  Other site  18. Please tell us why you think this.  This includes if you answered Other or want to give us feedback about sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might think part of Caroline Bay should allow one type of freedom camping, and another part of Caroline Bay should allow a different Self contained freedom camping means they take their rubbish away.  They have toilet, bathing facilities onboard etc  19. What do you think is a reasonable maximum number of nights in a row that freedom campers should be allow a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit  Other			ng public su owing locat			25
Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  Other site  Other site  18. Please tell us why you think this.  This includes if you answered Other or want to give us feedback about sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might think part of Caroline Bay should allow one type of freedom camping, and another part of Caroline Bay should allow a different Seff contained freedom camping means they take their rubbish away.  They have toilet, bathing facilities onboard etc  19. What do you think is a reasonable maximum number of nights in a row that freedom campers should be allow a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	d self	lf		N	camping	Othe
Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  Other site  Other site  This includes if you answered Other or want to give us feedback about sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might think part of Caroline Bay should allow one type of freedom camping, and another part of Caroline Bay should allow a different Self contained freedom camping means they take their rubbish away. They have toilet, bathing facilities onboard etc  19. What do you think is a reasonable maximum number of nights in a row that freedom campers should be allow a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit  Other	)		$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  Other site  Other site  18. Please tell us why you think this.  This includes if you answered Other or want to give us feedback about sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might think part of Caroline Bay should allow one type of freedom camping, and another part of Caroline Bay should allow a different Self contained freedom camping means they take their rubbish away. They have tollet, bathing facilities onboard etc  19. What do you think is a reasonable maximum number of nights in a row that freedom campers should be allow a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit  Other	)		$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  Other site  Other site  Other or want to give us feedback about sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might think part of Caroline Bay should allow one type of freedom camping, and another part of Caroline Bay should allow a different Self contained freedom camping means they take their rubbish away. They have toilet, bathing facilities onboard etc  19. What do you think is a reasonable maximum number of nights in a row that freedom campers should be allow a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	)		$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  Other site  Other site  18. Please tell us why you think this.  This includes if you answered Other or want to give us feedback about sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if neemight think part of Caroline Bay should allow one type of freedom camping, and another part of Caroline Bay should allow a different Self contained freedom camping means they take their rubbish away.  They have toilet, bathing facilities onboard etc  19. What do you think is a reasonable maximum number of nights in a row that freedom campers should be allow a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	)		$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge  Other site  Other site should sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if nee might sites not listed above. Break	)		$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$
Bridge  Other site  Other site  Other site  Other site  Other or want to give us feedback about sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if neemight think part of Caroline Bay should allow one type of freedom camping, and another part of Caroline Bay should allow a different Self contained freedom camping means they take their rubbish away. They have toilet, bathing facilities onboard etc  19. What do you think is a reasonable maximum number of nights in a row that freedom campers should be allow a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us why you think this.	)		$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
18. Please tell us why you think this.  This includes if you answered Other or want to give us feedback about sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if neemight think part of Caroline Bay should allow one type of freedom camping, and another part of Caroline Bay should allow a different Self contained freedom camping means they take their rubbish away.  They have toilet, bathing facilities onboard etc  19. What do you think is a reasonable maximum number of nights in a row that freedom campers should be allow a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us why you think this.	)		$\circ$		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
might think part of Caroline Bay should allow one type of freedom camping, and another part of Caroline Bay should allow a different Self contained freedom camping means they take their rubbish away. They have toilet, bathing facilities onboard etc  19. What do you think is a reasonable maximum number of nights in a row that freedom campers should be allow a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit  Other	)				$\circ$	
They have toilet, bathing facilities onboard etc  19. What do you think is a reasonable maximum number of nights in a row that freedom campers should be allow a location?  1-2 nights 3-5 nights 6-7 nights No limit Other						
<ul> <li>1-2 nights</li> <li>3-5 nights</li> <li>6-7 nights</li> <li>No limit</li> <li>Other</li> <li>20. Please tell us why you think this.</li> </ul>	in a	a row that	freedom c	ampers sh	nould be allo	wed to stay
3-5 nights 6-7 nights No limit Other  20. Please tell us why you think this.						
6-7 nights No limit Other  20. Please tell us why you think this.						
No limit Other  20. Please tell us why you think this.						
Other  20. Please tell us why you think this.						
20. Please tell us why you think this.						
Please also outline here if you think that different sites should have different rules for maximum stays.						

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

Should there be limits t	o the number of freedom ca	mpers/vehicles/tents permitted in eacl	n location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0		0
Other	0	0	0
2. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Most travellers only come i They just want a sleeping s	n late evening and gone early morni oot	ng.	
3. Is there anything else t	nat you want to say or want (	us to know?	
We lived in a 5th Wheeler f	or 10 years on the read		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:30	Freedom Camping public survey	257
View results		
Respondent 53 Anonymous	09:09 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
mike thompson		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you proredacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  120. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	y Council staff ovide with your on.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

20	ľΩ	n	)25	no	-31
291	04	Z	JZJ.	, บฮ	JU.

## Freedom Camping public survey

258

The cur							
Where have you	freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
✓ Arundel Bridg	e						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagoo	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester Br	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Other							
		froodom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
What do you mo	ost enjoy about	ireedom campi	3				
mostly quiet	nsider are the b			d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
mostly quiet  What do you co  out of the way pla	nsider are the b	penefits of freed	om camping and			u District? mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	
mostly quiet  What do you co  out of the way pla	enced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
mostly quiet  What do you co  out of the way pla  Have you experi	enced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
mostly quiet  What do you co  out of the way pla  Have you experi	enced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
mostly quiet  What do you co out of the way pla  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay	enced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
mostly quiet  What do you co out of the way pla  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon	enced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
mostly quiet  What do you co out of the way pla  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon O'Neills  Te Moana	enced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
mostly quiet  What do you co out of the way pla  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge	enced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	Al Al
mostly quiet  What do you co out of the way pla  Have you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	enced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	om camping and of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Ple pro	lease tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.  lease break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any roblems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
pro	roblems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	lease tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are
	lease tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are
	etting better or worse over time.
12. Ha	lave you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
C	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
$\subset$	None of the problems
See	
	Yes
	) No
C	Unsure
14. Ple	lease tell us why.
15. W	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
r	more places to stay. Toilets provided
	s there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that ou would like to see considered here?
	toilets provided

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

17. What sort of free	dom camping d	Freedom Camping public survey om camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other		
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	0		$\circ$	0	0		
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
	answered Other or w		about sites not listed a		s in greater detail if need			
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of 0	answered Other or w	allow one type of freed	about sites not listed a		s in greater detail if neec should allow a different			
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of ( only self contained 19. What do you thin	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a untill toilets supplied	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a untill toilets supplied	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of 0 only self contained  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of 0 only self contained  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of 0 only self contained  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0 only self contained  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  only self contained  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us why	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a untill toilets supplied  nk is a reasonable  y you think this.	allow one type of freedo	r about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other		0	$\circ$
2. Please tell us why you t		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Size of the freedom camp a	rea		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 264 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:31	Freedom Camping public survey	262
View results		
Respondent 54 Anonymous	04:42 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Richard		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's w Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisatic The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made public feedback - including any private and contact information - may not b Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any ques All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act a Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council m Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response	on you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used y available. However, the content of any attachments that you e redacted.  tions about this, before providing your feedback.  2020. You have the right to access and correct personal informa	d by Council staff provide with your stion.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macker	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christo	hurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

20/	NΛ.	20	)25,	no	-3
291	U4/	ZU	IZIJ,	บซ	. 0

Freedom Camping public survey

263

Where have you t			tuation				
Soloct all that annly	freedom camp	ed in the Timan	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
✓ Arundel Bridge							
Caroline Bay							
✓ Milford Lagoon	1						
✓ O'Neills							
✓ Te Moana Gorg	je						
✓ Waitohi Bush							
✓ Winchester Brid	dge						
N/A - have not	freedom campeo	I in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Other							
What do you mos	st enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
We need these area	s for tourism and	to get away. Not ev	eryone can afford \$2	00 for a motel			
What do you con  The additional incor				e. We really need to			
Have you experie					2	ere	
lave you experie	nced or are yo	u aware of any	of the following	problems cause		mpers at any of th	ese sites?
таче уой ехрепе	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	problems caused Both 1 and 2			ese sites?
Arundel Bridge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the		d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the		d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Arundel Bridge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the		d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the		d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the		d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the		d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the		d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

40	5, 09:31 Freedom Camping public survey
	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Just needs to be properly manned
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.
	○ Yes
	(iii) No
	Unsure
14.	
14.	Unsure
	Unsure
	Unsure Please tell us why.
<b>15.</b>	Olnsure  Please tell us why.  What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
<b>15.</b>	Please tell us why.  What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Rubbish facilities  Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), the state of the timaru District of
<b>15.</b>	Please tell us why.  What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Rubbish facilities  Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained	Certified self-		No freedom	
	company	and tenting	contained only	Tenting only	camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	ık is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	er of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay
6-7 nights						
O No limit						
Other						
	you think this.					

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	<b>O</b>	0	0
Other		$\circ$	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:31	Freedom Camping public survey	267
View results		
VICW results		
Respondent 55 Anonymous	14:37 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Tui Williams		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
TeaTimeTuiProduction (tea producer)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	nyou represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used available. However, the content of any attachments that you p redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  120. You have the right to access and correct personal informat	by Council staff rovide with your ion.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

04/2025, 09:31		Freedom Camping public survey	268
The current freedo	m camping sit	uation	200
	ontains the sites that C	District? Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Carolio barking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you h	
Arundel Bridge			
Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
O'Neills			
Te Moana Gorge			
Waitohi Bush			
Winchester Bridge			
N/A - have not freedom campe	ed in the Timaru Distri	ct	
Other			
7. What do you most enjoy abou	t freedom campin	g in the Timaru District?	
That they had better clean up their n	ubbish or else.		
8. What do you consider are the	benefits of freedo	m camping and freedom campers for the Timaru [	District?
Diversity and hippies who look cool			
9. Have you experienced or are y	ou aware of any o	of the following problems caused by freedom camp	pers at any of these sites?
(1) Negative	(2) Negative impact on	(3) Negative impact on	

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Page 271 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.  Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.  I know if trash rubbish or faces or urine are left they're out  11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.  In winter it could be these people are actually full time fiving in vehicles sad but as long as they're clean respectful it's fine  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.gov/nr/freedom.camping.gouver/">http://www.timaru.gov/nr/freedom.camping.gouver/</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolu as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?	4/2025, (	
I know if trash rubbish or faces or urine are left they're out  11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.  In winter it could be these people are actually full time living in vehicles sad but as long as they're clean respectful it's fine  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at http://www.timanu.gov/t.nv/freedom.camping.gurvey. for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolute as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that	10. Pl	lease tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.  In winter it could be these people are actually full time living in vehicles sad but as long as they're clean respectful it's fine  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  None of the problems  Less than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.tima.ru.gov/.rr./freedom.camping.survey">http://www.tima.ru.gov/.rr./freedom.camping.survey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolute as Iknow many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that		
getting better or worse over time.  In winter it could be these people are actually full time living in vehicles sad but as long as they're clean respectful it's fine  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that it Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.gov.tnz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.gov.tnz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> , for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolute as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that		I know if trash rubbish or faces or urine are left they're out
12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolute as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that		
We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that ti Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cant do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolute as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that		In winter it could be these people are actually full time living in vehicles sad but as long as they're clean respectful it's fine
<ul> <li>N/A - haven't seen any problems</li> <li>All of the problems</li> <li>More than half of the problems</li> <li>Less than half of the problems</li> <li>None of the problems</li> <li>13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?</li> <li>See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.survey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.survey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cando.</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>Unsure</li> <li>14. Please tell us why.</li> <li>More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolute as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that</li> </ul>	12. H	ave you reported any of these problems to Council before?
All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.survey. for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolu as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that	W	e want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvex">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvex</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cando.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolute as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that		N/A - haven't seen any problems
Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absoluted as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that		All of the problems
None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absoluted in the public will tell that they are the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolute as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that		More than half of the problems
<ul> <li>13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?</li> <li>See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a>, for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannoto.</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>Unsure</li> <li>14. Please tell us why.</li> </ul> <li>More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absoluted as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that</li>		Less than half of the problems
Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> , for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolu as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that		None of the problems
do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absoluted as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that		
<ul> <li>No</li> <li>Unsure</li> <li>14. Please tell us why.</li> <li>More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absoluted as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that</li> </ul>		
Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolute as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that		) Yes
14. Please tell us why.  More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolute as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that	(	) No
More money, the public will tell any riff raff that happens it won't fly here and call police if trouble like they get aggressive. Public or myself would absolute as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that		Unsure
as I know many would be very direct with rubbish leavers, in timaru someone is always watching we go their to watch out for exactly that	14. Pl	lease tell us why.
15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?		
	15. W	/hat are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that

you would like to see considered here?

Motueka people look after each other, takaka not so much, timaru won't stand for nothing, you don't need to pay someone there are tracks all around them being used and timaru people are fit with great sense to know.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	edom camping d	Freedom Camping public survey oing do you think should be permitted in the following locations?				
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of (	answered Other or v	allow one type of freed	c about sites not listed a		s in greater detail if neec should allow a different	
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of (  Save councils monous thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ey no need to write a	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of (  Save councils more)  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ey no need to write a	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of (  Save councils monous and the save	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ey no need to write a	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Save councils mono  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us why	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should  ey no need to write a  nk is a reasonabl  y you think this.	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

025, 09:31 21. Should there be limits t	o the number of freedom ca	Freedom Camping public surve mpers/vehicles/tents permitted in eac	h location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other	0	0	$\circ$
-		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
23. Is there anything else th	at you want to say or want o	us to know?	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

9/04/2025, 09:31	1		Freedom Camping public surv	ey 27.	2
				,	_
View re	esults				
	Respondent			09:17	
	56	Anonymous		Time to complete	
	Your details				
1. Name	*				
Christ	ine Welch				
2.0					
2. Organ	isation (if applicable)				
	ct detail/s *	r amail addraga			
Frovide	at least one of: phone number o	r email address.			
-	y Statement *	ill be included on Council's wel	osite and/or in public documents loc	ated at Council offices and Libraries/Ser	nvice
Centres	. This will include your name and	, if applicable, the organisation	you represent.	pe accessible to and used by Council st	
only for		es; it will not be made publicly	available. However, the content of a	ny attachments that you provide with yo	
All infor	rmation is held by Council in acco	ordance with the Privacy Act 20	ons about this, before providing you 20. You have the right to access and	correct personal information.	
	g in this Privacy Statement overrio gs Act 1987, or any other relevan		eting its obligations under, the Local	Government Official Information and	
( la	acknowledge this Privacy Stateme	ent will apply to my response			
5. Where	e do you live?				
( U:	sually in the Timaru District				
O U	sually somewhere else in South C	anterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)		
O U	sually somewhere else in Canterb	oury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	irch and North Canterbury)		
O U	sually somewhere else in New Ze	aland			
O U	sually outside New Zealand				
_ N	/A - commenting as an organisat	ion			

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/04/2025, 09:31	Freedom Camping public survey	272
		273

The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom campe	
Arundel Bridg	e						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagoo	on						
✓ O'Neills							
Te Moana Gor	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester Br	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Other							
What do you mo	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
Being able to get a	away but not too fa	r from home					
Have you experi	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/	problems caused Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	ese sites
	environment	visiting the area	use of the area				
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$					$\bigcirc$	0
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	0
	$\circ$	0	0	0	0	0	0
Te Moana Gorge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Gorge	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Page 276 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.  Please break any problems down by site, and detail any it or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.  11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  NA - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  All of the problems  Less than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that it Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the 0+A section at <a href="https://www.imanu.gov.fru/freedom.camping.purpley">https://www.imanu.gov.fru/freedom.camping.purpley</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Policing of how loog people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  No	2025, 09:31	Freedom Camping public survey 274
problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.    11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.    12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?   13. We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.   16. It haven't seen any problems   17. Answer't seen any problems   18. All of the problems   19. All of the problems of	10. Please tell	us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
getting better or worse over time.    Last you reported any of these problems to Council before?   We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council. and how much is new information.   N/A - haven't seen any problems   All of the problems   More than half of the problems   Less than half of the problems   None of the problems   None of the problems   See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedom.camping.sunvey">http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedom.camping.sunvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.   Yes   No   Unsure		
We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that t Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="https://www.timanu.govi.nz/freedom.camping.gurvey">https://www.timanu.govi.nz/freedom.camping.gurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Policing of how long people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha you would like to see considered here?		
We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that it Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="https://www.timanu.govi.nz/freedom.camping.survey">https://www.timanu.govi.nz/freedom.camping.survey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Policing of how long people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha you would like to see considered here?		
All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.gov.hnz/freedom.campingsurvey">http://www.timaru.gov.hnz/freedom.campingsurvey</a> , for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Policing of how long people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha you would like to see considered here?	•	
More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that it Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.gurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.gurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cando.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Policing of how long people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?	N/A - I	haven't seen any problems
Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cando.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Policing of how long people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?		
None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that it Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvev">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Policing of how long people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha you would like to see considered here?		
Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.survey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.survey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Policing of how long people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?		
No Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Policing of how long people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha you would like to see considered here?	Timaru Dis	strict should have a freedom camping bylaw?
Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Policing of how long people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?		
<ul> <li>14. Please tell us why.</li> <li>15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?</li> <li>Policing of how long people stay and numbers</li> <li>16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?</li> </ul>	O No	
15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Policing of how long people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?	Unsure	e e
Policing of how long people stay and numbers  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha you would like to see considered here?	14. Please tell	us why.
16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha you would like to see considered here?	15. What are	one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
you would like to see considered here?	Policing of	how long people stay and numbers
No		
	No	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

Page 277 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

	edom camping d	Freedom Camping public survey ing do you think should be permitted in the following locations?				
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should		om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay		
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should where families can c	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay s.	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  We still need areas  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should where families can c	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay s.	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  We still need areas  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should where families can con the is a reasonable	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth pact on the surrounding r of nights in a row	er part of Caroline Bay s. that freedom camp	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

2025, 09:31 21. Should there be limits	o the number of freedom ca	Freedom Camping public survey ampers/vehicles/tents permitted in each loc	ation at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	<b>(a)</b>	0	$\circ$
Other	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Too many creates problems	d Other or wish to state a specific with rubbish and toilets	number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any s	pecific site.
No No	nat you want to say or want	us to know?	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

2025, 09:31	Freedom Camping public survey	277
View results		
view results		
Respondent 57 Anonym	182:47 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Neil Boyce		
Organisation (if applicable)		
Nzmca		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email addr	ress.	
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be include Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable The contact information (phone number and/or ema only for feedback administration purposes; it will not feedback - including any private and contact informa Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if yo All information is held by Council in accordance with	ail address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and t be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that ation - may not be redacted. ou have any questions about this, before providing your feedback. In the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal inforevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Officia	I used by Council staff you provide with your formation.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply	y to my response	
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (V	Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Ca	anterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/04/2025, 09:31	Freedom Camping public survey

The current freedom camping situation

2	7	O
_	1	o

6.	Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?
	Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous designated
	freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.

		ct all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous designated dom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.
		Arundel Bridge
		Caroline Bay
		Milford Lagoon
	<b>V</b>	O'Neills
		Te Moana Gorge
	✓	Waitohi Bush
	<b>V</b>	Winchester Bridge
		N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District
		Other
7.	Wha	at do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Locations	

8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?

More money brought in to the district		

9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites?

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		0
Other site	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

Page 281

	5, 09:31	Freedom Camping public survey	279
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experie	nced or are aware of.	278
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or proble problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers in the no-freedom campers in the non-freedom campers in the		ou are confident that any
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems a getting better or worse over time.	re better or worse at any particular time, a	and whether they are
12	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before	vro?	
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may alre		formation.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bear Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	1 3	o you tillik siloulu	be permitted in the			
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if neec should allow a different	
18. Please tell us wh	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should that is a reasonable	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Adel Beiden	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		O	O
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	$\circ$
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Please tell us why you t		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 284 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:31	Freedom Camping public survey	282
View results		
Respondent 58 Anonymous	14:52 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Murray Thomas		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Department of Conservation		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you proved reducted.  redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information	Council staff vide with your n.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	120	)25	09	-31

## Freedom Camping public survey

283

The cui	rrent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
6. Where have you	u freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Brid	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	oon						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	1						
Winchester B	Bridge						
✓ N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	I in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
8. What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
	onsider are the b		om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
There are plenty	of camping opportur	nities in the District					nese sites?
	of camping opportur	nities in the District					nese sites?
There are plenty	of camping opportur	nities in the District					nese sites? All
There are plenty	of camping opportunitienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	u aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
There are plenty of 9. Have you exper	of camping opportunitienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	u aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
9. Have you exper	of camping opportunitienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	u aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
9. Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay	of camping opportunitienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	u aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
9. Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon	of camping opportunitienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	u aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
9. Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana	of camping opportunitienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	u aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	of camping opportunitienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	u aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

Page 286

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Human waste around the areas
11.	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
13.	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and ca do.
	Yes
	O No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Gives the Council powers to sort issues if they arise and sets a baseline
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Emphasis that the preference is to use the range of existing camping facilities

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Oth
Arundel Bridge		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	C
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	C
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	C
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	C
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	С
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	C
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	С
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
8. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay		type.
B. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
B. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of 0  9. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
B. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of 0  9. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
B. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of 0  9. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge			
Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
D'Neills			
Ге Moana Gorge			
Vaitohi Bush			
Vinchester Bridge			
Other			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:31	Freedom Camping public survey	287
View results		
view results		
Respondent 59 Anonymous	30:26 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Howard Brockie		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Geraldine TOP 10 Holiday Park		
3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's w Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation the contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made public feedback - including any private and contact information - may not the Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quee All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council in Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	on you represent.  r postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and use ify available. However, the content of any attachments that you be redacted.  stions about this, before providing your feedback.  2020. You have the right to access and correct personal inform heeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Inf	ed by Council staff u provide with your nation.
Sound incode this involve Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macket	nzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christo	church and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Waitohi Bush

Winchester Bridge

Other site

4/2025, 09:31			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		000
	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				288
6. Where have you select all that apply freedom camping select all that apply select	u freedom camp	ed in the Timan ntains the sites that d to paid overnight	u District? Council currently e parking in 2024). If	_		roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	_
7. What do you m		•		District?			
Have never freedo	om camped althoug	h often use DOC sit	es				
8. What do you co	nsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Brings more peop	le to the district						
9. Have you exper	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	problems cause Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	nese sites?
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Have seen on multiple occasions both human waste and rubbish just being left behind after freedom campers have been in the area the night before
11.	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	slightly better nowdays as less freedom campers around compared to the pre covid era
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	O None of the problems
13.	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	If there is a bylaw in place the situation can be controlled and enforced
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Limit the numbers at any one site and the max length of stay

If there were to be a bylaw

Freedom camping has its place but areas should not be provided in the centre of the towns

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

		o you think should be permitted in the following locations?					
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Other site							
18. Please tell us wh	answered Other or v		c about sites not listed a		s in greater detail if need should allow a different		
18. Please tell us wh	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

14/2025, 09:31		Freedom Camping public survey	201
21. Should there be limits to	o the number of freedom	n campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each lo	ocation at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		0	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Other	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you the This includes if you answered		ific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any	specific site.
Yes so that rubbish and toile	et facilities if provided are not o	ver run	
23. Is there anything else th	nat you want to say or wa	int us to know?	
		rs to subsidize other people's holidays so it should be lin etc. to council who then use these rates to provide facilit	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 294 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

View results  Respondent 60 Anonymous  29:14 Time to complete  Your details  1. Name *  Ears  2. Organisation (if applicable)  N/A  3. Contact detail/s * Provide at least one of phone number or email address.  All technols is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Ubraries/Service Contrex. In set this include your name and if applicable, the organisation your propresent.  The contact information (phone mumber and/or email address and/or portal address that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback. Another in being to contact with the propose of the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback. All information in being by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020; by the water ingeliation. Notining in this Privacy Statement overvious, or vail prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings, Act 1750; or vary other restands registration.  By Lackmowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually one-where else in South Canterbury (Wall-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  By Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  By Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  N/A- commenting as an organisation	14/2025, 09:31		Freedom Camping public surve	<sup>.y</sup> 292
Your details  1. Name *  Kirini  2. Organisation (if applicable)  N/A  3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Ubraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation your present.  The contact information (pine number and/or email address and/or post address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any stackments that you provide with your feedback and or shoulding any private and content information. — nay not be rediscuble, before providing your feedback. All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Statement overrides or will prevent Council meeting it so obligations under, the Local Covernment Official Information and Interioring Art 1970, or any other rediscums Insplatation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Maimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Maimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Maimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand				
Your details  1. Name *  Kirini  2. Organisation (if applicable)  N/A  3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Ubraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation your present.  The contact information (pine number and/or email address and/or post address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any stackments that you provide with your feedback and or shoulding any private and content information. — nay not be rediscuble, before providing your feedback. All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Statement overrides or will prevent Council meeting it so obligations under, the Local Covernment Official Information and Interioring Art 1970, or any other rediscums Insplatation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Maimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Maimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Maimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand				
Your details  1. Name *  Kirini  2. Organisation (if applicable)  N/A  3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation your represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback. Including any private and contact information about this before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information. Nothing in the Privacy Statement voirieds, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Weimate, Mackenzie and Weitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in New Zesland  Usually outside New Zesland	View results			
Your details  1. Name *  Kirini  2. Organisation (if applicable)  N/A  3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback. Including any private and contact information – may not be redacted.  Please contact us via submissional/finds.ogout aff you have any questions about this before providing your feedback. All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information. Nothing in the Privacy Statement voireds, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  © Lacknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand	Perpendent			
Your details  1. Name *  Kirrini  2. Organisation (if applicable)  N/A  3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation your represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any statements that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted. Please contact us via galmissing-infinid-agoding, firely have any questions about this. before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in the Privacy Statement overfides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  © Ladonovledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand		Anonymous		
1. Name *    Kirini			1	îme to complete
1. Name *    Kirini				
1. Name *    Kirini				
2. Organisation (if applicable)  N/A  3. Contact detail/s * Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback. Including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via submission@imde.god.ng if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy At 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Wairmate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand	Your details			
2. Organisation (if applicable)  N/A  3. Contact detail/s * Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement * All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes: it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback -including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.good.ng</u> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback. All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand	1. Name *			
3. Contact detail/s * Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement * All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent. The contact information (phone number and/or email address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted. Please contact us via submission@imdc.govt.nv if you have any questions about this. before providing your feedback. All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information. Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand	Kirini			
3. Contact detail/s * Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent. The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted. Please contact us via submission@timed.gov.nzi fyou have any questions about this, before providing your feedback. All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020, You have the right to access and correct personal information. Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand	2. Organisation (if applicable)			
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes: it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.gov.fra</u> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand	N/A			
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes: it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback. Including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.gov.tra</u> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand	3. Contact detail/s *			
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes: it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <u>submission@timed.oggv.nr.g</u> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand	Provide at least one of: phone number o	r email address.		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes: it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <u>submission@timed.oggv.nr.g</u> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand				
Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes: it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand	4. Privacy Statement *			
only for feedback administration purposes: it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.  Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  ■ I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  5. Where do you live?  ■ Usually in the Timaru District  ■ Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  ■ Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  ■ Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  ■ Usually outside New Zealand	Centres. This will include your name and	, if applicable, the organisation	you represent.	
Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback. All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information. Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation. <ul> <li>I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response</li> </ul> <li>5. Where do you live?  <ul> <li>Usually in the Timaru District</li> <li>Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)</li> <li>Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)</li> <li>Usually somewhere else in New Zealand</li> <li>Usually outside New Zealand</li> </ul> </li>	only for feedback administration purpose	es; it will not be made publicly	available. However, the content of any	
Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  S. Where do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand	Please contact us via submission@timdc	<u>govt.nz</u> if you have any questi	ons about this, before providing your	
5. Where do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand			eting its obligations under, the Local G	Government Official Information and
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand	I acknowledge this Privacy Statement	ent will apply to my response		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand	5. Where do you live?			
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)  Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand	Usually in the Timaru District			
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand  Usually outside New Zealand	Usually somewhere else in South C	anterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually outside New Zealand	Usually somewhere else in Canterb	ury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
	Usually somewhere else in New Ze	aland		
N/A - commenting as an organisation	Usually outside New Zealand			
	N/A - commenting as an organisat	ion		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	120	)25	09	-31

## Freedom Camping public survey

293

	rent freedor	n camping si					
		1 3	tuation				
Select all that apply	y. The list below co		Council currently e	_		roline Bay (previous de	_
freedom camping :	sites were converte	d to paid overnight	parking in 2024). If	you select Other, pl	ease state where yo	u have freedom camp	ed.
Arundel Bride	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom campe	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Other							
What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
I believe that acce sensible by law.	ess to suitable freed	om camping sites m	ust be provided by C	Council along with the	e appropriate guidar	ce by means of a well I	researched and
What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campo	ers for the Timar	u District?	
	g encourages longe means to stay in th		strict which means m				
		e usuai piaces - note		iore opportunities fo	r local businesses to	engage with tourists. A	s not all touris
	ioncod or are w		els, motels etc.				
	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	els, motels etc.			engage with tourists. A	
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment		els, motels etc.				
Arundel Bridge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush Winchester	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

,	, 09:31 Freedom Camping public survey
10. F	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
(	All of the problems
(	More than half of the problems
(	Less than half of the problems
(	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.
(	Yes
(	○ No
(	Unsure
14. F	Please tell us why.
	I believe that access to suitable freedom camping sites must be provided by Council along with the appropriate guidance by means of a well researched and sensible by law. Limits on the number of vehicles, nights per month/30 day period. Defined spaces make compliance easier to enforce Reduce/remove the opportunity for misunderstanding the by law.
15. V	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	Research a range of bylaws around the country and talk with those in the know, specifically James Imlach @ NZMCA
	If there were to be a bylaw
	ii tilele wele to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	17. What sort of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?							
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other		
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0		
Other site	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$			
-			hich is ok, local Council k	er part of Caroline Bay nows their environment		уре.		
-	is a national law arou	and freedom camping wi	nich is ok, local Council k	nows their environment	t and local conditions.			
Even though there  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	is a national law arou	and freedom camping wi	nich is ok, local Council k	nows their environment	t and local conditions.			
Even though there  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	is a national law arou	and freedom camping wi	nich is ok, local Council k	nows their environment	t and local conditions.			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ \ \, 4/5$ 

Page 298 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

/2025, 09:31 21. Should there be limits t	o the number of freedom ca	Freedom Camping public survey ampers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	location at any one time:
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	0
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	0	
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other		0	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you t		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for a crowding and unruly behavior.	ny specific site.
23. Is there anything else th	nat you want to say or want	us to know?	
Do the necessary research a	and form the bylaw that reflects the	needs of the community while ensuring Freedom	Camping is seen as a positive for the

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 5/5

1/2025, 09	31		Freedom Camping public surv	<sup>vey</sup> 297
				201
View	results			
	Respondent			20.47
	61	Anonymous		39:47 Time to complete
				·
	Your details			
4. N				
1. Nan	ne *			
Ma	tt Newby			
2. Orga	anisation (if applicable)			
3. Con	tact detail/s *			
	de at least one of: phone number	or email address.		
	acy Statement *			
	edback is public information and v es. This will include your name and			cated at Council offices and Libraries/Service
				be accessible to and used by Council staff my attachments that you provide with your
	pack - including any private and co		e redacted. tions about this, before providing you	ır feedback.
All in	formation is held by Council in acc	ordance with the Privacy Act 2	2020. You have the right to access and	
	ings Act 1987, or any other relevar		eeting its obligations under, the Local	Government Official Information and
	I acknowledge this Privacy Statem	ent will apply to my response		
5. Whe	re do you live?			
	Usually in the Timaru District			
0	Usually somewhere else in South	Canterbury (Waimate, Macken	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
	Usually somewhere else in Canter	oury (Mid-Canterbury, Christo	hurch and North Canterbury)	
$\bigcirc$	Usually somewhere else in New Z	ealand		
	Usually outside New Zealand			
$\bigcirc$	N/A - commenting as an organisa	tion		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	O.A.	n	125	no	-2
291	U4	Z	IZJ.	. บฮ	J.

## Freedom Camping public survey

298

The cur	rent ireedor	ii cumping si					
Vhere have you	ı freedom camp	oed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous do u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	e						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
✓ Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom campe	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Other							
Vhat do vou m	ost enjoy about	t freedom campi	ing in the Timaru	District?			
,							
	nsider are the b	penefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	ru District?	
Vhat do you co 'Good' freedom co freedom camping	amping encourages	s people to spend tir ourage people from :	me in the district and spending time in the	district, it leaves a 'b	noney and adding vib ad impression' that r	u District?  orancy to the area. Unw reflects on decisions pe de freedom camping.	
What do you co 'Good' freedom camping the future. I know	amping encourages laws not only disco personally I avoid a fenced or are yo (1) Negative impact on	s people to spend tir purage people from s areas with treatment ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and	me in the district and spending time in the of freedom campers	explore, spending m district, it leaves a 'b when planning a trip problems cause	noney and adding vit aad impression' that r p that does not inclu d by freedom ca	orancy to the area. Unw reflects on decisions pe de freedom camping. mpers at any of th	eople make in
What do you co 'Good' freedom camping the future. I know	amping encourages laws not only disco personally I avoid a senced or are yo (1) Negative	s people to spend tir ourage people from a areas with treatment ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on	me in the district and spending time in the of freedom campers of the following (3) Negative impact on	explore, spending m district, it leaves a 'b when planning a trip	noney and adding vit ad impression' that r p that does not inclu	orancy to the area. Unw reflects on decisions pe de freedom camping.	eople make in
Vhat do you co 'Good' freedom camping the future. I know	amping encourages laws not only disco personally I avoid a enced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	s people to spend tir purage people from sareas with treatment ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	me in the district and spending time in the of freedom campers of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	explore, spending m district, it leaves a 'b when planning a trip problems cause	noney and adding vit aad impression' that r p that does not inclu d by freedom ca	orancy to the area. Unw reflects on decisions pe de freedom camping. mpers at any of th	eople make in
Vhat do you co 'Good' freedom ca freedom camping the future. I know	amping encourages laws not only disco personally I avoid a enced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	s people to spend tir purage people from sareas with treatment ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	me in the district and spending time in the of freedom campers of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	explore, spending m district, it leaves a 'b when planning a trip problems cause	noney and adding vit aad impression' that r p that does not inclu d by freedom ca	orancy to the area. Unw reflects on decisions pe de freedom camping. mpers at any of th	eople make in
/hat do you co 'Good' freedom ca freedom camping the future. I know lave you experi	amping encourages laws not only disco personally I avoid a enced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	s people to spend tir purage people from sareas with treatment ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	me in the district and spending time in the of freedom campers of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	explore, spending m district, it leaves a 'b when planning a trip problems cause	noney and adding vit aad impression' that r p that does not inclu d by freedom ca	orancy to the area. Unw reflects on decisions pe de freedom camping. mpers at any of th	eople make in
Vhat do you co 'Good' freedom ca freedom camping the future. I know lave you experi	amping encourages laws not only disco personally I avoid a enced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	s people to spend tir purage people from sareas with treatment ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	me in the district and spending time in the of freedom campers of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	explore, spending m district, it leaves a 'b when planning a trip problems cause	noney and adding vit aad impression' that r p that does not inclu d by freedom ca	orancy to the area. Unw reflects on decisions pe de freedom camping. mpers at any of th	eople make in
Vhat do you co 'Good' freedom ca freedom camping the future. I know lave you experi  Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	amping encourages laws not only disco personally I avoid a enced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	s people to spend tir purage people from sareas with treatment ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	me in the district and spending time in the of freedom campers of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	explore, spending m district, it leaves a 'b when planning a trip problems cause	noney and adding vit aad impression' that r p that does not inclu d by freedom ca	orancy to the area. Unw reflects on decisions pe de freedom camping. mpers at any of th	eople make in
Vhat do you co 'Good' freedom ca freedom camping the future. I know lave you experi  Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	amping encourages laws not only disco personally I avoid a enced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	s people to spend tir purage people from sareas with treatment ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	me in the district and spending time in the of freedom campers of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	explore, spending m district, it leaves a 'b when planning a trip problems cause	noney and adding vit aad impression' that r p that does not inclu d by freedom ca	orancy to the area. Unw reflects on decisions pe de freedom camping. mpers at any of th	eople make in
Vhat do you co 'Good' freedom ca freedom camping the future. I know lave you experi  Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	amping encourages laws not only disco personally I avoid a enced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	s people to spend tir purage people from sareas with treatment ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	me in the district and spending time in the of freedom campers of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	explore, spending m district, it leaves a 'b when planning a trip problems cause	noney and adding vit aad impression' that r p that does not inclu d by freedom ca	orancy to the area. Unw reflects on decisions pe de freedom camping. mpers at any of th	eople make in
Vhat do you co 'Good' freedom ca freedom camping the future. I know lave you experi  Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush Winchester	amping encourages laws not only disco personally I avoid a enced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	s people to spend tir purage people from sareas with treatment ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	me in the district and spending time in the of freedom campers of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	explore, spending m district, it leaves a 'b when planning a trip problems cause	noney and adding vit aad impression' that r p that does not inclu d by freedom ca	orancy to the area. Unw reflects on decisions pe de freedom camping. mpers at any of th	eople make in

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Page 301

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

/2025,	, 09:31 Freedom Camping public survey
10. F	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
12. H	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
١	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
(	N/A - haven't seen any problems
(	All of the problems
(	More than half of the problems
(	Less than half of the problems
(	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Fimaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.
	10.
(	Yes
(	○ No
(	① Unsure
`	
14. F	Please tell us why.
	Bylaws might be appropriate only if they are used to address specific problems. Enforcement of a smaller, target set of bylaws (and national laws) is far more
	effective at management of problems than broad bylaws that are not enforced.
15. \	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	Open up suitable and multiple areas that are adequately sized to non-self-contained vehicles (obviously requiring toilets). Tasman a few years back dropped portaloos in carparks (at peak times) and allowed non-self-contained campers, moving the pressure away from out-of-town facilities that could not cope wit the numbers. Self contained campers often want a nicer spot than a muddy gravel pit under a bridge (Winchester is a great location.). A QR Code/Website of a sign to for people to make donations helps with costs, most 'freedom campers' are after 'Free as in free speech, not free beer' and happy to contribute a fashare.
	share.
	If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

025, 09:31		a constitution of a color	Freedom Ca	£_11		300
17. What sort of free	edom camping d		de permitted in the	iollowing location		
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
		$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	0	
•	answered Other or v	_			s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C  CSC merely means really a capacity iss	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should the vehicle has toilet	allow one type of freed facilities and water/wast	om camping, and anoth te water on board. If a sit	er part of Caroline Bay e has toilets, determinir	s in greater detail if need should allow a different ng if a site can handle non a a problem at those sites	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C  CSC merely means really a capacity iss	canswered Other or w Caroline Bay should the vehicle has toilet ue with likely hood d acity and invite people	allow one type of freed facilities and water/was lumped waste water. If you le into your district.	om camping, and anoth te water on board. If a sit ou corral non-csc into a f	er part of Caroline Bay e has toilets, determinir ew small sites, you have	should allow a different ng if a site can handle no e a problem at those sites	n-CSC and tent
This includes if you a might think part of C  CSC merely means really a capacity iss issue, increase capa  19. What do you thin a location?	canswered Other or w Caroline Bay should the vehicle has toilet ue with likely hood d acity and invite people	allow one type of freed facilities and water/was lumped waste water. If you le into your district.	om camping, and anoth te water on board. If a sit ou corral non-csc into a f	er part of Caroline Bay e has toilets, determinir ew small sites, you have	should allow a different ng if a site can handle no e a problem at those sites	n-CSC and tent
This includes if you a might think part of C  CSC merely means really a capacity iss issue, increase capa  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	canswered Other or w Caroline Bay should the vehicle has toilet ue with likely hood d acity and invite people	allow one type of freed facilities and water/was lumped waste water. If you le into your district.	om camping, and anoth te water on board. If a sit ou corral non-csc into a f	er part of Caroline Bay e has toilets, determinir ew small sites, you have	should allow a different ng if a site can handle no e a problem at those sites	n-CSC and tent
This includes if you a might think part of C  CSC merely means really a capacity iss issue, increase capa  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	canswered Other or w Caroline Bay should the vehicle has toilet ue with likely hood d acity and invite people	allow one type of freed facilities and water/was lumped waste water. If you le into your district.	om camping, and anoth te water on board. If a sit ou corral non-csc into a f	er part of Caroline Bay e has toilets, determinir ew small sites, you have	should allow a different ng if a site can handle no e a problem at those sites	n-CSC and tent
This includes if you a might think part of C  CSC merely means really a capacity iss issue, increase capa  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	canswered Other or w Caroline Bay should the vehicle has toilet ue with likely hood d acity and invite people	allow one type of freed facilities and water/was lumped waste water. If you le into your district.	om camping, and anoth te water on board. If a sit ou corral non-csc into a f	er part of Caroline Bay e has toilets, determinir ew small sites, you have	should allow a different ng if a site can handle no e a problem at those sites	n-CSC and tent
This includes if you a might think part of C  CSC merely means really a capacity iss issue, increase capa  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should the vehicle has toiled ue with likely hood d acity and invite peopl nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freed facilities and water/was lumped waste water. If you le into your district.	om camping, and anoth te water on board. If a sit ou corral non-csc into a f	er part of Caroline Bay e has toilets, determinir ew small sites, you have	should allow a different ng if a site can handle no e a problem at those sites	n-CSC and tent
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of O  CSC merely means really a capacity iss issue, increase capa  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should the vehicle has toiled ue with likely hood d acity and invite peopl nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freeds facilities and water/wass tumped waste water. If yile into your district.  e maximum numbe	om camping, and anoth te water on board. If a sit ou corral non-csc into a f	er part of Caroline Bay e has toilets, determinir ew small sites, you have that freedom camp	should allow a different ng if a site can handle no e a problem at those sites	n-CSC and tent

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

29/04/2025, 09:31 21. Should there be limits	Freedom Camping public survey of the number of freedom campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each location at any one time.				
	Yes	No	Other		
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	0			
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	0			
Milford Lagoon	0	0			
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$			
Te Moana Gorge	0	0	•		
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$			

## 22. Please tell us why you think this.

Winchester Bridge Other

This includes if you answered Other or wish to state a specific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any specific site.

If limits are needed, the limit should be enforced with marked acceptable sites to FC. If you put a number limit on (say 10 vans in a 20-space carpark), who is to say who the first 10 in were and who should leave if it becomes over-subscribed. With designated sites, non-campers can then clearly see that rules are, or are not, being broken. Enforcement officers have an easy job. FCers are setup to move on if a site is full, just make sure there is enough capacity in a reasonable distance for demand.

## 23. Is there anything else that you want to say or want us to know?

If you want to maximize the opportunity for Freedom campers, FC location are best placed walking distance to hospitality. Kaikoura NZMCA park is a short stroll to what has become a very busy fish and chip shop. Few pubs would object to Freedom campers being a short walk away from their front door. Make the most of this and encourage FCing in the center of small towns.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

9/04/2025, 09:32			Freedom Camping public survey	302
View resul	ts			
	Respondent 62	Anonymous		05:19
			Ti	me to complete
You	ır details			
1. Name *				
Kirsty				
2. Organisati	on (if applicable)			
2 Contact de	stail/a *			
3. Contact de Provide at le	ast one of: phone number o	r email address.		
4. Privacy Sta	atement *			
All feedback Centres. This The contact i only for feed feedback - ir Please conta All informati Nothing in th	is public information and w will include your name and information (phone number lback administration purpos ncluding any private and cor ct us via <u>submission@timdc</u> on is held by Council in acco	if applicable, the organisation and/or email address and/or ess: it will not be made publicition that information - may not bougovt.nz if you have any questerdance with the Privacy Act 2 des, or will prevent Council me	n you represent. postal address) that you provide will be y available. However, the content of any	attachments that you provide with your eedback. orrect personal information.
■ I acknown	owledge this Privacy Stateme	ent will apply to my response		
5. Where do	you live?			
Usually	in the Timaru District			
Usually	somewhere else in South C	anterbury (Waimate, Macken	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually	somewhere else in Canterb	oury (Mid-Canterbury, Christol	nurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually	somewhere else in New Ze	aland		
Usually	outside New Zealand			
N/A - 0	commenting as an organisat	ion		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	<b>N</b> 4	120	)25	ng	-33
291	U4	Z	JZJ.	. บฮ	.∪∠

## Freedom Camping public survey

303

The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
				B			
What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	i District?			
Friends can camp	in our lovely district	t fully self contained	and not worry abou	t the busyness of car	npgrounds. More na	tural.	
What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Bring in tourists a	nd more money plu	s word of mouth ad	vertising.				
Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	0	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

10. I	
	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
12	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and ca do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
15. \	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	A number cap during popular season.
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), th you would like to see considered here?

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	Freedom Camping public survey amping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom	Only certified self-contained	Certified self-	Tenting only	No freedom camping	Othe		
	camping	and tenting	contained only	ichting omy	permitted	other		
Arundel Bridge		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0		
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0		
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need			
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth		s in greater detail if need should allow a different			
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should		om camping, and anoth					
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should re's no negative impa	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Just make sure their	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should re's no negative impa	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Just make sure their  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should re's no negative impa	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Just make sure their  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should re's no negative impa	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Just make sure their  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should re's no negative impa	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Just make sure ther  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should re's no negative impa	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Just make sure ther  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should re's no negative impa nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

4/2025, 09:32 21. Should there be limits t	o the number of freedor	Freedom Camping public survey m campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each loca	ation at any one time:
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other		0	$\circ$
-	d Other or wish to state a spe	cific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any sp ck and cool environmentally be a problem. Not only that ove	
23. Is there anything else the	nat you want to say or w	ant us to know?	
No			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:32	Freedom Camping public survey	307
V6		
View results		
Respondent 63 Anonymous	14:31 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Carole McFarlane		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's w Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisatio The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes: it will not be made publicl feedback - including any private and contact information - may not b Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any ques All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council m Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by C y available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide redacted.  tions about this, before providing your feedback.  O20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	Council staff de with your
<ul> <li>I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response</li> </ul>		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macken	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christol	nurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	<b>N</b> 4	120	)25	ng	-33
291	U4	Z	JZJ.	. บฮ	.∪∠

## Freedom Camping public survey

308

		n camping si					
Where have you	freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridge	e						
✓ Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagoo	n						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Gor	ge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester Br	idge						
N/A - have no	t freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Other							
What do you mo	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
Allows more people							
	enced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sit
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	problems caused Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca Both 1 and 3	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	
Arundel Bridge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				A A ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

2025	5, 09:32 Freedom Camping public survey
10. I	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	If busy authority needs to ensure rubbish bins are emptied frequently.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
12. I	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
١	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
(	All of the problems
(	More than half of the problems
(	Less than half of the problems
(	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that th Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.
(	Yes
	No     No
(	Unsure
14. I	Please tell us why.
	One bad visitor should not ruin it for everyone. Locals are just as likely to dump rubbish or leave a mess.
15. \	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Regular drive by of police or security firms.
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	dom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	310
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need	ded, e.g. you
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a		om camping, and anoth		s in greater detail if need should allow a different	ded, e.g. you
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a depend on facilities p	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	ded, e.g. you type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Other sites would of  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a depend on facilities p	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	ded, e.g. you type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Other sites would of  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a depend on facilities p	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	ded, e.g. you type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Other sites would of  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a depend on facilities p	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	ded, e.g. you type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Other sites would of  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a depend on facilities p	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	ded, e.g. you type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of O Other sites would of  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a depend on facilities p nk is a reasonable	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	ded, e.g. you type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

i. Snould there be limits	to the number of freedom ca	impers/vehicles/tents permitted in eac	n location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	•	0	0
Waitohi Bush		0	0
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other		0	0
2. Please tell us why you	hink this.		
This includes if you answere	d Other or wish to state a specific	number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
To be able to manage & le	ss likely to have issues if designated	park spots.	
	hat you want to say or want		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 5/5

29/04/2025, 09:32	Freedom Camping public survey	312
View results  Respondent  64 Anonymous	08:58 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Bruce Stanger  2. Organisation (if applicable)  3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's of Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation the contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made public feedback - including any private and contact information - may not Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any que All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council in Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	on you represent.  It postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used bely available. However, the content of any attachments that you proper redacted.  Stions about this, before providing your feedback.  2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information	y Council staff ovide with your on.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response	2	
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macke	nzie and Waitaki Districts)	
<ul> <li>Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christ</li> </ul>	church and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	υ4,	/20	125	, 09	:32

Freedom Camping public survey

313

		n camping si	tuation				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
✓ O'Neills							
✓ Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush							
✓ Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you m	oct aniov about	fraadom campi	ng in the Timaru	. Dietriet?			
	neet and the location	·	ng in the milart	District:			
me people you n	reet and the location	13					
What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
-	onsider are the b		om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Visitors to areas a	nd spending at loca	l shops		·		u District? mpers at any of th	nese sites?
Visitors to areas a	nd spending at loca	l shops		·			nese sites?
Visitors to areas a	ienced or are you	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Visitors to areas a	ienced or are you	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Visitors to areas a  Have you exper	ienced or are you	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Visitors to areas a  Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay	ienced or are you	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Visitors to areas a  Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon	ienced or are you	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Visitors to areas a Have you exper Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	ienced or are you	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Visitors to areas a  Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge	ienced or are you	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.  Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by fireedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.  11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.  Haven't had any problems  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  tess than half of the problems  tess than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the liminary District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at http://www.timary.oog.org/freedomscampionariesy for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Hissen't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timary District?	2025	5, 09:32 Freedom Camping public survey
problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.  11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.  Haven't had any problems  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  None of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at http://www.simaru.gov/.re/freedom.camping.survey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District? the problems in the timaru District, that the tell us why the present rules in the problems in the timaru District?	10.	
getting better or worse over time.  Haven't had any problems  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that it Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timanu.gov/.rrz/freedom.campingsunev.">http://www.timanu.gov/.rrz/freedom.campingsunev.</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?		
getting better or worse over time.  Haven't had any problems  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.gov/.nz/freedom.camping.gunvev">http://www.timaru.gov/.nz/freedom.camping.gunvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?	11	
12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that it Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.gov.nz/freedom.campingsurvev">http://www.timaru.gov.nz/freedom.campingsurvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?		
We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council. and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems All of the problems More than half of the problems Less than half of the problems None of the problems None of the problems See the O+A section at http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do. Yes No Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?		Haven't had any problems
<ul> <li>N/A - haven't seen any problems</li> <li>All of the problems</li> <li>More than half of the problems</li> <li>Less than half of the problems</li> <li>None of the problems</li> <li>13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?</li> <li>See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>Unsure</li> <li>14. Please tell us why.</li> <li>Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules</li> <li>15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?</li> <li>16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that</li> </ul>	12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  3. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that t Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvev">http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?	•	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?		N/A - haven't seen any problems
Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?		All of the problems
None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?		More than half of the problems
13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?		Less than half of the problems
Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that are one or two changes that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that are one or two changes that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District).		None of the problems
No Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that		
Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that		○ Yes
<ul> <li>14. Please tell us why.</li> <li>Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules</li> <li>15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?</li> <li>16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that</li> </ul>		No
Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that		Unsure
<ul><li>15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?</li><li>16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that</li></ul>	14.	Please tell us why.
16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that		Haven't seen any reason to change the present rules
	15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	/ s?	31
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w	allow one type of freed			s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ater to ad many as po	allow one type of freedoossible	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  The sites need to co  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ater to ad many as po	allow one type of freedoossible	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  The sites need to co  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ater to ad many as po	allow one type of freedoossible	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  The sites need to co  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ater to ad many as po	allow one type of freedoossible	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of O  The sites need to co  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ater to ad many as pont. The is a reasonable	allow one type of freedonssible e maximum numbe	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	<b>©</b>	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	<b>©</b>	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	<b>(a)</b>	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0		0
Other	0		0
2. Please tell us why you the This includes if you answere		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
The space will dictate the n	umber of sites available		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

0/04/2025, 09:32 Freedom Camping public survey		317	
View results			
Respondent			
65	Anonymous	Tir	22:58 me to complete
			no to complete
Your details			
1. Name *			
Leanne Johns			
2. Organisation (if applicable)			
3. Contact detail/s *			
Provide at least one of: phone number of	or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *			
All feedback is public information and v Centres. This will include your name and The contact information (phone numbe only for feedback administration purpo: feedback - including any private and co Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timd">submission@timd</a> All information is held by Council in acc Nothing in this Privacy Statement overni Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevan	I, if applicable, the organisation y r and/or email address and/or po- ses; it will not be made publicly a ntact information - may not be re <u>coot.nz</u> if you have any question ordance with the Privacy Act 202 des, or will prevent Council meet	ou represent. stal address) that you provide will be vailable. However, the content of any edacted. sa about this, before providing your fe 0. You have the right to access and co	attachments that you provide with your redback. rrect personal information.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statem	ent will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?			
Usually in the Timaru District			
Usually somewhere else in South	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie	and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canter	bury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchur	ch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zo	ealand		
Usually outside New Zealand			
N/A - commenting as an organisa	tion		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

9/04/2025, 09:32	Freedom Camping public survey

025, 09:32			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		318
The cui	rrent freedon	n camping si	tuation				010
	y. The list below co	ntains the sites that	Council currently e			roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	
✓ Arundel Brid	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	1						
Winchester B	Bridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
		xplore the area with	out having to pay a	fortune when you do	on't even use the ame	enities ie: power, show	ers, toilets
because you have		onefits of frond	om camping and	d fraadom comp	ore for the Timer	u Dietriet?	
8. What do you co				to spend in the area		u District:	
9. Have you exper	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of the	nese sites?
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site							

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

29/	$\Omega A$	120	125	ng	-32

### Freedom Camping public survey

319

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

I just feel that the ares need to be "policed" more often to keep an eye on the law breakers. As an NZMCA member, it annoys me that there are so many that park up in our beautiful spots and break the laws

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

It appears to be the same
It appears to be the same

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

$\bigcirc$	N/A - haven't seen any problems
$\bigcirc$	All of the problems
0	More than half of the problems

None of the problems

Less than half of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.

Vac
168

O No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

You would need to employ someone to keep an eye on the spots

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Employ "rangers"

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

Exclud restrictions like what time you can enter and what time you have to leave by

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

17. What sort of freed	dom camping d	m camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?				
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site		$\bigcirc$		$\circ$		
Certified self contain	nment will help prot	ect our environment				
19. What do you thin a location?	k is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
1-2 nights						
3-5 nights						
6-7 nights						
6-7 nights						
No limit						
No limit Other  20. Please tell us why	-	different sites should be	ave different rules for m	oavimum et eus		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

29/04/2025, 09:32	Freedom Camping public survey	221
21. Should there be limits to the number of freedom camper.	s/vehicles/tents permitted in each location at any one time	<sub>e</sub> ,52

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	0		$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	•	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	0	•	$\bigcirc$
Other	$\circ$		$\circ$

# 22. Please tell us why you think this.

This includes if you answered Other or wish to state a specific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any specific site.

Some spots have limits on how many can stay at one time but in all seriousness, some of the restrictions are ludicrous. If it was too full, most would move on anyway.

Some spots say a maximum of say, 2 vans so you look at that and think, may as well not go because there's more than likely 2 vans there already. If you do go and look, sometimes it's empty, other times there's 2 vans there but you could easily have like 6 vans there

## 23. Is there anything else that you want to say or want us to know?

Please just enforce the "self containment" requirement better. We were parked up at a freedom camping spot in Cromwell 2 days ago and there was a small van with a green "self containment" sticker on the back door and the male occupant went down to the lake side on 2 occasions that we winessed and urinated. It just needs to policed better to be honest.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

9/04/2025, 09:32	Freedom Camping public survey	322
View results		
Respondent 66 Ar	nonymous	194:50
,		me to complete
Your details		
1. Name *		
Julie		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or em	nail address.	
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be Centres. This will include your name and, if a The contact information (phone number and only for feedback administration purposes; it feedback - including any private and contact Please contact us via <a href="submission@timdc.gov">submission@timdc.gov</a> All information is held by Council in accordan	/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any information - may not be redacted. t.n.z if you have any questions about this, before providing your fence with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and coror will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Goor will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Goor	accessible to and used by Council staff attachments that you provide with your redback. rrect personal information.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement w	vill apply to my response	
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Cante	erbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury	(Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealan	d	
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/	Ω4.	20	125	09	-32
291	04/	ΖU	ZJ	, บฮ	.04

323

The curi	rent freedor	n camping si	tuation				
Where have you	freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	e						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagoo	n						
✓ O'Neills							
Te Moana Gor	ge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester Br	idge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom campeo	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Other							
What do you mo	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
The beautiful scen	ery, great people y	ou can meet. The fre	edom to come and	go as you like			
Money for local bu	usinesses						
Have you experi	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems caused Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites? All
	environment	visiting the area	area				
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$			$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$					$\bigcirc$	0
Waitohi Bush			0	0	$\circ$	0	0
	$\circ$	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winchester Bridge	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

10		eedom Camping public survey	32
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced		
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not l problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.		onfident that any
	No problems experienced after 16 yes camping		
11.	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are begetting better or worse over time.	etter or worse at any particular time, and wh	nether they are
	The long drop toilets need to be serviced more regularly over summer time. E	But the campers also keep them clean	
12.	2. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?		
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be	e known to Council, and how much is new information	on.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
13.	3. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw	might be able to offer to address these do	you think that
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?	····g···	, ,
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for do.	or more information about what a freedom camping	g bylaw can and ca
	Yes		
	No		
	Unsure		
14.	4. Please tell us why.		
	I see no need for one. My experience is that it all runs relatively smoothly or o	can be easily sorted	
15.	5. What are one or two changes that you think would most impro	ove freedom camping in the Timaru District	t?
	Having good facilities at the sights so people are more inclined to look after t	them	
	6. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has v	worked well in other areas (outside the Tin	naru District), th
16.	you would like to see considered here?	worked well in other areas (outside the fill	
16.		worked well in other areas (outside the fill	

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	eaom camping a	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	32
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site		$\circ$			0	
might think part of t	curonne buy snoula	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	snould allow a different	type.
19. What do you thin						
19. What do you thin						
19. What do you thin a location?						
19. What do you thin a location?						
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights						
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights						
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe		that freedom camp		

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		0
Winchester Bridge	0	<b>(a)</b>	0
Other	0	$\circ$	0
Please tell us why you t     This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
To have enough room			

29/04/2025, 09:32	Freedom Camping public survey	327
View results		
Description		
Respondent 67 Anonymous	24:50	
	Time to complete	!
Your details		
1. Name *		
Pauline Robertson		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *</li> <li>Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.</li> </ol>		
Trovide at reast one or, priorie number of email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *     All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's well Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or ponly for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questic All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  ostal address) that you provide will be accessible to an available. However, the content of any attachments tha redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal in	d used by Council staff t you provide with your formation.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchu	rrch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/04/2025,	09:32
-------------	-------

328

rne cur	Tent needon	n camping si	tuation				
Vhere have you	u freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
elect all that apply	y. The list below co	ntains the sites that	Council currently e			roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
✓ Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Other							
Vhat do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
I love that it's free	and although I only	/ have stayed one ni	ght at Waitohi it me	ant I enjoyed staying	in our district		
			bypass for the lakes	d freedom campe			
łave you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following				
		(2) Negative		problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	problems caused Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca  Both 1 and 3	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	ese sites? All
Arundel Bridge	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	impact on physical area/	impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area				

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Page 331

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/	$\Omega A$	120	125	ng	-32

329

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

I can't change the Cbay one, sometimes it feels quite packed but it's generally okay. but I have been into Te Moana and felt so uncomfortable. Seems like long time residents and a lot of dirt bikers

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

only been to Te Moana once and don't feel comfortable going back

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

$\bigcirc$	N/A - haven't seen any problems
$\bigcirc$	All of the problems
$\bigcirc$	More than half of the problems

None of the problems

Less than half of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.

Vac
168

O No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

I think it would be good, even a charge system but keep extremely low for locals, have a restricted time period somehow and more for visitors?

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

as above

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	dom camping u	o you think should	be permitted in the	Tollowing location	s?	330
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay		type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C	Caroline Bay should seen any as the self co	allow one type of freedont	om camping, and anoth by other than for the gian	er part of Caroline Bay It campers who usually	should allow a different	type. bership and g
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0 if there is a toilet th instead  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should seen any as the self co	allow one type of freedont	om camping, and anoth by other than for the gian	er part of Caroline Bay It campers who usually	should allow a different	type. bership and g
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C  if there is a toilet th instead  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should seen any as the self co	allow one type of freedont	om camping, and anoth by other than for the gian	er part of Caroline Bay It campers who usually	should allow a different	type. bership and g
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  if there is a toilet th instead  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ten any as the self co	allow one type of freedont	om camping, and anoth by other than for the gian	er part of Caroline Bay It campers who usually	should allow a different	type. bership and g

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\circ$	0	
Te Moana Gorge	0	0	
Waitohi Bush	0	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	
Other	0	$\circ$	
2. Please tell us why you to This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
unsure, i think it's self polic	ng as people would get uncomforta	ble if they couldn't exit an area and prevent peo	ple from blocking the space

0/04/2025, 09:	32	Free	dom Camping public survey	332
View	results			
	Respondent 68	Anonymous	40:2	23
			Time to co	mplete
	Your details			
1. Nam	ne *			
Joh	n Clemens			
2. Orga	anisation (if applicable)			
3. Conf	tact detail/s *			
Provi	de at least one of: phone number o	or email address.		
4. Priva	acy Statement *			
Centr	res. This will include your name and	, if applicable, the organisation you re	nd/or in public documents located at Cou present. ddress) that you provide will be accessible	
only t	for feedback administration purpos		le. However, the content of any attachme	•
		govt.nz if you have any questions ab	out this, before providing your feedback.	
8.1 - 41.1	the state of the s	_	have the right to access and correct pers	
	ing in this Privacy Statement overri ings Act 1987, or any other relevan	des, or will prevent Council meeting it		
Meet		des, or will prevent Council meeting it t legislation.	have the right to access and correct pers	
Meet	ings Act 1987, or any other relevan	des, or will prevent Council meeting it t legislation.	have the right to access and correct pers	
Meet	ings Act 1987, or any other relevan	des, or will prevent Council meeting it t legislation.	have the right to access and correct pers	
Meet	ings Act 1987, or any other relevan I acknowledge this Privacy Statem ere do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District	des, or will prevent Council meeting it t legislation.	I have the right to access and correct pers s obligations under, the Local Governmen	
Meet	ings Act 1987, or any other relevan I acknowledge this Privacy Statem ere do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South 0	des, or will prevent Council meeting it t legislation. ent will apply to my response	I have the right to access and correct pers s obligations under, the Local Governmen	
Meet	ings Act 1987, or any other relevan I acknowledge this Privacy Statem ere do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South 0	des, or will prevent Council meeting it t legislation. ent will apply to my response Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and	I have the right to access and correct pers s obligations under, the Local Governmen	
Meet	ings Act 1987, or any other relevant acknowledge this Privacy Statemere do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South (	des, or will prevent Council meeting it t legislation. ent will apply to my response Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and	I have the right to access and correct pers s obligations under, the Local Governmen	

29/04/2025, 09:32	Freedom Camping public survey	333
The current freedom camping situation		333

THE CUI	reme meedor	ii camping si	radion				
Where have you							
						roline Bay (previous do u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom campe	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Other							
What do you m	ost enjoy about	t freedom campi	ing in the Timaru	u District?			
Encourages peopl	le to spend time, m	oney and discover th	ne district, meet inter	resting people from a	around the country a	nd world	
Encourages visitor	rs to the district, the	ey spend money on	hospitality, services, i	retail, participating in	national and region	al events in the district	
Have you experi	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any (2) Negative		problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	iese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$	0	0	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0		$\circ$
Other site							

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

eals any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.  easant experiences  easant
easant experiences  but reported any of these problems to Council before?  to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  A - haven't seen any problems  of the problems  re than half of the problems  s than half of the problems  ne of the problems  on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are better or worse over time.  The seasant experiences  The problems to Council before?  The to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  The problems  The problems was a freedom camping bylaw?
better or worse over time.  Beasant experiences  Ou reported any of these problems to Council before?  It to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  A - haven't seen any problems  of the problems  re than half of the problems  s than half of the problems  ne of the problems  ne of the problems  output  ne of the problems  ne of the problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
ou reported any of these problems to Council before?  to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  A - haven't seen any problems  of the problems  re than half of the problems  se than half of the problems  ne of the problems  ng on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  A - haven't seen any problems  of the problems  s than half of the problems  ne of the problems  ng on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
A - haven't seen any problems  of the problems  re than half of the problems  s than half of the problems  ne of the problems  ng on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
of the problems  re than half of the problems  s than half of the problems  ne of the problems  ng on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
re than half of the problems s than half of the problems ne of the problems ng on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
s than half of the problems ne of the problems ng on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that th District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
ne of the problems ng on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that th District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
ng on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
sure
rell us why.
re one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
e enabling and excepting for freedom camping, supply support and ensure campers are aware of attractions and services in the district. Publicise welcomes freedom camping
anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that uld like to see considered here?
lean, well maintained facilities, easy access to waste disposal

	adom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	ronoming rocation	5:	33
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us wh	y you think this. answered Other or v					
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 19. What do you thin a location?	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  1-3 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should  nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

		Freedom Camping public survey	226
21. Should there be limits to	the number of freedom ca	impers/vehicles/tents permitted in each loc	ation at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	<b></b>	0	0
Other		0	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you thi This includes if you answered (		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any s	pecific site.
There is a limit facilities are ab	le to safely manage and they all I	nave a limit on space	

I don't feel we need a bylaw, some guidance yes. There will be a cost of enforcement which I don't believe would balance with the benefits. Yes there is cost to service the sites but there's also opportunity for the district encouraging freedom camping. Build on the cycle trails, walkways, facilities and services.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

29/04/2025, 09:33	Freedom Camping public survey	337
View results		
Respondent		
69 Anonymous	14:10 Time to complete	
	·	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Nicola Pridham		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *	sheita and/ar in public decuments located at Council offices	and Libraries/Sansisa
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wo Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisatio The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or	n you represent.	
only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicl feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be	e redacted.	u provide with your
Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council medium Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	020. You have the right to access and correct personal inform	
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macken	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christon	nurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/0	)4/2	025.	09:33

338

The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				330
	. The list below cor	ntains the sites that	Council currently e			roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
I'm a homeowner	and resident in Tim	aru so do not freedo	om camp in Timaru,	however I enjoy freed	dom camping in othe	er areas.	
8. What do you co	nsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Building the brand camping. If they c	d of Timaru as a plac an camp on council	ce where we welcom	ne all people to a spo nen have easy access	ot which is easily acce	ssible without shunt	u District?  ing people out to remoupport our community	
Building the brand camping. If they of the word wider as	d of Timaru as a plac an camp on council an inclusive commi	ce where we welcom reserve land, they th unity for where all po	ne all people to a spo nen have easy access eople are welcome.	ot which is easily acce s to cafes, restaurants	ssible without shunt and shops to help s	ing people out to remo	, plus spread
Building the brand camping. If they c	d of Timaru as a plac an camp on council an inclusive commi	ce where we welcom reserve land, they th unity for where all po	ne all people to a spo nen have easy access eople are welcome.	ot which is easily acce s to cafes, restaurants	ssible without shunt and shops to help s	ing people out to remo	, plus spread
Building the brand camping. If they of the word wider as	d of Timaru as a place an camp on council an inclusive communication of the communication of	ce where we welcom reserve land, they the unity for where all pro- ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	ne all people to a sponen have easy access eople are welcome.  of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ot which is easily access to cafes, restaurants	essible without shunt and shops to help s d by freedom ca	ing people out to remo upport our community mpers at any of th	n, plus spread
Building the brand camping. If they of the word wider as	d of Timaru as a place an camp on council an inclusive communication of the communication of	ce where we welcom reserve land, they the unity for where all pro- ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	ne all people to a sponen have easy access eople are welcome.  of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ot which is easily access to cafes, restaurants	essible without shunt and shops to help s d by freedom ca	ing people out to remo upport our community mpers at any of th	n, plus spread
Building the branc camping. If they of the word wider as 9. Have you exper	d of Timaru as a place an camp on council an inclusive communication of the communication of	ce where we welcom reserve land, they the unity for where all pro- ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	ne all people to a sponen have easy access eople are welcome.  of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ot which is easily access to cafes, restaurants	essible without shunt and shops to help s d by freedom ca	ing people out to remo upport our community mpers at any of th	n, plus spread
Building the branc camping. If they of the word wider as  9. Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay	d of Timaru as a place an camp on council an inclusive communication of the communication of	ce where we welcom reserve land, they the unity for where all pro- ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	ne all people to a sponen have easy access eople are welcome.  of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ot which is easily access to cafes, restaurants	essible without shunt and shops to help s d by freedom ca	ing people out to remo upport our community mpers at any of th	n, plus spread
Building the brane camping. If they of the word wider as  9. Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon	d of Timaru as a place an camp on council an inclusive communication of the communication of	ce where we welcom reserve land, they the unity for where all pro- ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	ne all people to a sponen have easy access eople are welcome.  of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ot which is easily access to cafes, restaurants	essible without shunt and shops to help s d by freedom ca	ing people out to remo upport our community mpers at any of th	n, plus spread
Building the branc camping. If they of the word wider as  9. Have you experiment of the word wider as  4. Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills  Te Moana	d of Timaru as a place an camp on council an inclusive communication of the communication of	ce where we welcom reserve land, they the unity for where all pro- ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	ne all people to a sponen have easy access eople are welcome.  of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ot which is easily access to cafes, restaurants	essible without shunt and shops to help s d by freedom ca	ing people out to remo upport our community mpers at any of th	n, plus spread
Building the branc camping. If they of the word wider as 9. Have you experience Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	d of Timaru as a place an camp on council an inclusive communication of the communication of	ce where we welcom reserve land, they the unity for where all pro- ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	ne all people to a sponen have easy access eople are welcome.  of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	ot which is easily access to cafes, restaurants	essible without shunt and shops to help s d by freedom ca	ing people out to remo upport our community mpers at any of th	n, plus spread

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

29/04/2025,	09:33

339

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

I walk frequently in these areas and do not notice negative impacts.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

I walk frequently early mornings at Caroline Bay and whilst during summer there are more freedom campers, I do not see them causing a problem.

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

N/A - haven't seen any problems
 All of the problems
 More than half of the problems
 Less than half of the problems

None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.

Yes

No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

As per previous response, let us be the one town that welcomes people to freedom camp in an easily accessible main part of the town. Keep in the trajectory of starting to lift Timaru into the modern era, support our community brand as a place people want to visit and promote to their friends etc to visit. Campers have the opportunity to bypass us, let's entice them here to make it easy and have Timaru support and be inclusive to all.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

More lighting in the Caroline Bay Area (as a walker I'd appreciate this for safety reasons with or without freedom camping, apart from summer it's very dark down at the bay). Ensuring signage has freedom campers gone only coming into the park from 6pm-8am.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

Good turn around areas for larger campers,

Good signage for things to do and walkways, Good lighting to keep everything safe

Clean toilets

Tap for drinking water/ability for campers to fill their water tanks

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

3/3

	edom camping d	25, 09:33 Freedom Camping public survey  1. What sort of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?					
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
•	answered Other or v	-			s in greater detail if need		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of G	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo		er part of Caroline Bay	-		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of G	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ailable for tenters also.	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  People Need to be self cor  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should Intained where there and the same and the s	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ailable for tenters also. that freedom camp	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  People Need to be self cor  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Depending on	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ntained where there and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same where it is. Timaru	allow one type of freedomere no toilets. Some of the emaximum number	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ailable for tenters also. that freedom cam	should allow a different	type.	

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay	0	<b></b>	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	•	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	•	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	<b>(</b>	0
Other	$\circ$	0	0

/2025, 09	33 Fr	eedom Camping public survey	342
View	results		
	Respondent	11:07	
	70 Anonymous	Time to complete	
	Your details		
1. Nar			
sar	ah foleysmith		
2. Org	anisation (if applicable)		
3 Con	tact detail/s *		
	de at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4.0-			
	acy Statement * edback is public information and will be included on Council's website	and/or in public documents located at Council offices and	d Libraries/Service
	res. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or posta		by Council staff
feed	for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly avai back - including any private and contact information - may not be reda	cted.	provide with your
All ir	e contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questions formation is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. \(^1\)	ou have the right to access and correct personal informat	
	ing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting ings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	its obligations under, the Local Government Official Infor	mation and
	I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5 Who	ere do you live?		
	Usually in the Timaru District		
	•	d Weiterla Districtor	
	Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie an		
0	Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch	and North Canterbury)	
0	Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
$\circ$	Usually outside New Zealand		
$\bigcirc$	N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/04/2025, 09:33

Freedom Camping public survey

343

The current freedom camping situation

		. 3					
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom campe	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Vhat do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
Have you experi	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems cause Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	ese site
	environment	visiting the area	area				
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$			_	$\bigcirc$	•
Milford Lagoon			$\circ$	$\circ$	0	0	0
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	0	0	0	0	©
Te Moana Gorge	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	
	0	0	0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	
Waitohi Bush	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0		
Waitohi Bush Winchester Bridge	0 0 0	0 0 0		0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
Winchester	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0				

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

29/	$\Omega A$	120	125	ng	-33

344

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

vandalised toilets at arundel, multiple dogs off leash washing strung across access, rubbish left behind washing dishes in river, adults urinating in the grass all at arundal caroline bay:multiple dogs off leash washing strung across access, rubbish left behind overflowing rubbish bins,

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

definately worse since covid, lots more vans used to camp in which have no functional onboard facilities

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

$\bigcirc$	N/A - haven't seen any problems
$\bigcirc$	All of the problems
$\bigcirc$	More than half of the problems

Less than half of the problems

None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do

Yes

No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

campers need facilities to carry water and have operating toilets, limits to the number of vehicles, better infringement system and policing of it. and limiting the camping spots- especially remove from caroline bay- there is a great top ten in timaru. I actually don't think we need any freedom camping at all- they contribute little to nothing to our community and the rate payers pay for their stay- we have multiple commercial camping sites within our district for them to go to

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

no camping at all

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

If there were to be a bylaw

 $\label{lem:https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...$ 

Page 347

ly certified -contained nd tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$
$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$
$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
- Jpc of freedo	samping, and anoth	e. part or caronine bay	should allow a different	- Aber
num number	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay
t sites should ha	ave different rules for m	aximum stays.		
LSII	les siloulu il	les silouid flave different fules for fi	les siloulu liave ullierent rules for maximum stays.	les should have different rules for maximum stays.

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	0
Other		0	0
2. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answered often over crowded and inf	d Other or wish to state a specific r	number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
often over crowded and inf	ringing on public activities		

Page 349 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:33	Freedom Camping public survey	347
View results		
Respondent		
71 Anonymous	09:17	
	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
conor foleysmith		
Organisation (if applicable)		
2. Organization (it applicable)		
2 Contact datail(s t		
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *</li> <li>Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.</li> </ol>		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's well Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or propriet only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questic All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council med Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  sostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and use available. However, the content of any attachments that you redacted.  sostal about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal informations.	d by Council staff provide with your ation.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchu	rch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/	04	20	125	09	-33

348

The current		

Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?  Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous designated freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Millord Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moans Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Other  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  none  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites?  (1) Negative impact on public area of the people visiting the area area area area area area area ar								
Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  What do you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative Importal are a site or people environment visiting the area or poble or people environment visiting the area or poble or people environment visiting the area or pole or people environment visiting the area or pole or people or peo	Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  In one  (1) Negative impact on physical area of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (2) Negative impact on inhealth and safety of people environment violing the area of the								
Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  WhA - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  What do you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on physical physic	Arundel Bridg	je						
O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  The Moana Gorge  (1) Negative impact on physical are of penylorical series of pen	Caroline Bay							
Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  **Total Company Com	Milford Lagor	on						
Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  The description of the Following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on public area/ environment (1) Negative impact on public impact on public area/ environment (2) Negative impact on public area area (3) Negative impact on public area (4) Septiment (4) Septiment (5) Septiment (6) Septiment (7) Septiment (7	O'Neills							
Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  The time of the t	Te Moana Go	rge						
N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  In Negative impact on physical area of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area area  It Negative impact on physical area of a	Waitohi Bush							
Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  In one  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area/ environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  O'Neills  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	Winchester B	ridge						
What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  The description of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on physical people environment of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (2) Negative impact on public impact on	N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	I in the Timaru Dist	rict				
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?    Tone	Other							
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?    Average you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on impact on impact on physical area/environment environment with area   (2) Negative impact on public access to/b safety of people visiting the area   (3) Negative impact on public access to/b safety of people area   (3) Negative impact on public access to/b safety of people area   (3) Negative impact on public access to/b safety of people area   (3) Negative impact on public access to/b safety of people access to/b safety of people area   (3) Negative impact on public access to/b safety of people area   (3) Negative impact on public access to/b safety of people access to/b safety of the safety of t								
Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment  (2) Negative impact on physical sarea/ environment  (3) Negative impact on impact on public access to/ use of the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waittohi Bush  Winchester	Nhat do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment wishing the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester								
Arundel Bridge		(1) Negative impact on physical	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of	(3) Negative	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites
Caroline Bay		environment		access to/	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Milford Lagoon O'Neills O'Neil	Arundel Bridge		visiting the	access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
O'Neills  O'Neills  Owaitohi Bush	Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	visiting the	access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Te Moana Gorge	Milford Lagoon	0	visiting the	access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Waitohi Bush O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O		0	visiting the	access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Winchester	O'Neills	0 0	visiting the	access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	AII
	Te Moana	0 0 0	visiting the	access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	AII
Bridge U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	Te Moana Gorge		visiting the	access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	AII
Other site	Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush		visiting the	access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	AII

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

		Camping public survey	34
	. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are		0.1
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed a problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	bove in Q9. Include to what extent you ar	re confident that any
	defecating, urinating, rubbish, dogs, blocking public access- at all areas- especially ca	aroline bay car park is full , washing lines, co	poking meals in the car
	. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or getting better or worse over time.	worse at any particular time, and	whether they are
	way worse each summer over the last 3 years		
12.	. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?		
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known	n to Council, and how much is new inform	nation.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
	. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?	be able to offer to address these,	do you think that
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more do.	e information about what a freedom camp	ping bylaw can and ca
	Yes		
	○ No		
	Unsure		
14.	. Please tell us why.		
	no where else in the world is their freedom camping to the extent we have. our alreat contributors. No freedom camping at all for non residents	dy over extended rate payers are subsidisin	ng holidays for non
15.	. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve fre	edom camping in the Timaru Dist	rict?

If there were to be a bylaw

you would like to see considered here?

no

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	35
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$		0
	answered Other or w		c about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth			
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of (	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed		er part of Caroline Bay	s in greater detail if need should allow a different	t type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of o	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ial sites these people	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay es eating 2 min noodles	s in greater detail if neer should allow a different i. they contribute nothing	t type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of plenty of commerce foot the bill  19. What do you thin	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ial sites these people	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay es eating 2 min noodles	s in greater detail if neer should allow a different i. they contribute nothing	t type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of plenty of commerce foot the bill  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ial sites these people	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay es eating 2 min noodles	s in greater detail if neer should allow a different i. they contribute nothing	t type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of plenty of commerce foot the bill  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ial sites these people	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay es eating 2 min noodles	s in greater detail if neer should allow a different i. they contribute nothing	t type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of plenty of commerce foot the bill  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ial sites these people	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay es eating 2 min noodles	s in greater detail if neer should allow a different i. they contribute nothing	and the rate
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of plenty of commerce foot the bill  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ial sites these people	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay es eating 2 min noodles	s in greater detail if neer should allow a different i. they contribute nothing	t type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of (  plenty of commerce foot the bill  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  none  20. Please tell us wh	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ial sites these people nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay es eating 2 min noodles that freedom cam	s in greater detail if neer should allow a different i. they contribute nothing	t type.

/2025, 09:33 21. Should there be limits t	o the number of freedom	Freedom Camping public surve campers/vehicles/tents permitted in eac	y h location at any one time:
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		0	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	<b>(a)</b>	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	•	$\circ$	0
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
_		ic number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
23. Is there anything else the			
if camping is to be permitte possible so it is clear and u		ced for infringements with the capacity for the cam	pers are removed and as wide reaching

29/04/2025, 09:33	Freedom Camping public survey	352
View results		
Respondent 72 Anonymous	20:18 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Kim		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisatio The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by a varialable. However, the content of any attachments that you prove redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  020. You have the right to access and correct personal information	Council staff ride with your
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macken:	tie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/	<b>N</b> 4	120	)25	ng	-3:
ZJI	04	~	JZJ.	, บฮ	

353

The cur	rent freedor						
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
✓ Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do vou m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
,							
,	nsider are the b	penefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campo	ers for the Timar	u District?	
What do you co	s (or any campers) b n tell the difference any young ones hav	between towns that we huge followers who use aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	communities they vi welcome campers a nich in turn brings m	sit. We have travelled and towns that do no ore campers or travel	extensively in our se t. Alot of campers po llers to the towns.	u District?  If contained caravan a st about their experies  If the contained caravan a st about their experies  If the contained caravan a st about their experies  If the contained caravan a st and a	nces locally for
What do you co Freedom campers island and you ca each town and ma Have you exper	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	between towns that we huge followers who ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people	communities they vi welcome campers a nich in turn brings m of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	sit. We have travelled ind towns that do no ore campers or travel problems caused	extensively in our set. Alot of campers pollers to the towns.  d by freedom ca	elf contained caravan a st about their experier mpers at any of th	nces locally for
What do you co Freedom campers island and you ca each town and ma Have you exper	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	between towns that we huge followers who use aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	communities they vi welcome campers a nich in turn brings m of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	sit. We have travelled ind towns that do no ore campers or travel problems caused	extensively in our set. Alot of campers pollers to the towns.  d by freedom ca	elf contained caravan a st about their experier mpers at any of th	nces locally for
What do you co	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	between towns that we huge followers who use aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	communities they vi welcome campers a nich in turn brings m of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	sit. We have travelled ind towns that do no ore campers or travel problems caused	extensively in our set. Alot of campers pollers to the towns.  d by freedom ca	elf contained caravan a st about their experier mpers at any of th	nces locally for
What do you co	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	between towns that we huge followers who use aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	communities they vi welcome campers a nich in turn brings m of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	sit. We have travelled ind towns that do no ore campers or travel problems caused	extensively in our set. Alot of campers pollers to the towns.  d by freedom ca	elf contained caravan a st about their experier mpers at any of th	nces locally for
What do you co	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	between towns that we huge followers who use aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	communities they vi welcome campers a nich in turn brings m of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	sit. We have travelled ind towns that do no ore campers or travel problems caused	extensively in our set. Alot of campers pollers to the towns.  d by freedom ca	elf contained caravan a st about their experier mpers at any of th	nces locally for
What do you co	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	between towns that we huge followers who use aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	communities they vi welcome campers a nich in turn brings m of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	sit. We have travelled ind towns that do no ore campers or travel problems caused	extensively in our set. Alot of campers pollers to the towns.  d by freedom ca	elf contained caravan a st about their experier mpers at any of th	nces locally for
What do you co	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	between towns that we huge followers who use aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	communities they vi welcome campers a nich in turn brings m of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	sit. We have travelled ind towns that do no ore campers or travel problems caused	extensively in our set. Alot of campers pollers to the towns.  d by freedom ca	elf contained caravan a st about their experier mpers at any of th	nces locally for
What do you co	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	between towns that we huge followers who use aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	communities they vi welcome campers a nich in turn brings m of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	sit. We have travelled ind towns that do no ore campers or travel problems caused	extensively in our set. Alot of campers pollers to the towns.  d by freedom ca	elf contained caravan a st about their experier mpers at any of th	nces locally for
What do you co	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	between towns that we huge followers who use aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	communities they vi welcome campers a nich in turn brings m of the following (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	sit. We have travelled ind towns that do no ore campers or travel problems caused	extensively in our set. Alot of campers pollers to the towns.  d by freedom ca	elf contained caravan a st about their experier mpers at any of th	nces locally for

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

#### 29/04/2025, 09:33

### Freedom Camping public survey

354

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

I have never seen a major issue with freedom campers over our travels. The only one comment I would say is the campers often want to camp in close proximity to others for safety (when in Nz this shouldn't be an issue) I find sliders annoying if they are in and out of their vehicles but uf they are self contained they shouldn't need to be. Most people are genuine people wanting to take in all the sights.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

I am not sure about the new fee for parking at the bay. To be honest that put us off from camping there. Nzmcas only charge 5 per adult.

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand	how much of wha	it you are telling us	s may already be k	mown to Council, and	how much is new information.

N/A - haven't seen any problems

( )	All	of	the	pro	ble	ems

More than half of the problems

#### Less than half of the problems

None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot

Yes

No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

I feel restricting people in Nz is like going back in time. Let people live and travel freely. If they break rules like leaving rubbish then of course fine them appropriately. However don't make rules for rules sake or revenue sake. Anzac day is the perfect time to remember the soldiers that fought for freedom. Try to remember that when adjusting any rules.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Easier parking for longer/bigger vehicles. Maybe advertised on website of easiest places to park (even temporarily). It's really hard when visiting towns to work out if you will get fined or not for parking somewhere. Don't make it hard. Be transparent and proactive. It would be appreciated.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

It says timaru is motorhome friendly town (in nzmca app) however you click on the link and it gives you a blurb about Maori rock art. Let's do better and get that changed to say best parking temporarily is xyz and overnight is xyz.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

3/3

Page 357

	aom camping a	o you think should	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		35
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site		$\circ$			$\circ$	0
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay		type.
This includes if you a might think part of (	caroline Bay should swers. Don't make re sions they don't agre	allow one type of freedo d tape rules just because se with	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ecisions. That would be	should allow a different like ratepayers firing all c	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  As per previous and because a few deci	caroline Bay should swers. Don't make re sions they don't agre	allow one type of freedo d tape rules just because se with	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ecisions. That would be	should allow a different like ratepayers firing all c	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  As per previous and because a few deci  19. What do you thin a location?	caroline Bay should swers. Don't make re sions they don't agre	allow one type of freedo d tape rules just because se with	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ecisions. That would be	should allow a different like ratepayers firing all c	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  As per previous and because a few deci  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	caroline Bay should swers. Don't make re sions they don't agre	allow one type of freedo d tape rules just because se with	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ecisions. That would be	should allow a different like ratepayers firing all c	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  As per previous and because a few deci  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	caroline Bay should swers. Don't make re sions they don't agre	allow one type of freedo d tape rules just because se with	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ecisions. That would be	should allow a different like ratepayers firing all c	type.
As per previous and because a few deci  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  6-7 nights	caroline Bay should swers. Don't make re sions they don't agre	allow one type of freedo d tape rules just because se with	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ecisions. That would be	should allow a different like ratepayers firing all c	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 and think part of 0.  As per previous and because a few decided a few decided and the latest and	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should swers. Don't make re sions they don't agre nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedond tape rules just because se with  e maximum numbe	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ecisions. That would be that freedom cam	should allow a different like ratepayers firing all c	type.

Page 358 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

/2025, 09:33 21. Should there be limits t	o the number of freedom	Freedom Camping public survey campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each loc	cation at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge			
Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
O'Neills			
Te Moana Gorge			
Waitohi Bush			
Winchester Bridge			
Other			
22. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		c number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any :	specific site.
	important campers keep at least etre rule is a good idea (if not alre	3 metre distance to each other. If there was no room at ady in place)	a park we use common sense and
23. Is there anything else the	nat you want to say or wan	t us to know?	
Maybe experience freedom Thankyou for offering a sur		ou enjoy and what you don't nothing like seeing the w	orld from a different perspective.

29/04/2025, 09:33	Freedom Camping public survey	357
View results  Respondent  73 Anonymous	121:13	
Your details	Time to complete	
1. Name *		
Gordon Collister		
Organisation (if applicable)		
Timaru TOP10 Holiday Park		
3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.  4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used l available. However, the content of any attachments that you pr redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  120. You have the right to access and correct personal informati	by Council staff rovide with your on.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

29/04/2025,	09:33
-------------	-------

Freedom Camping public survey

358

The current freedom camping situatio	n

reedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?
Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiclay cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on physical safety of area you ware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on physical safety of area you ware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on public wising the area area area area with the area area area area area area area ar
Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  Chat do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  Chat do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply, (te Moana Gorge etc.)  Lave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ people visting the area environment  (2) Negative impact on public area/ people visting the area area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  @
Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  That do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  That do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  ave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ physical area/ people used impact on public area/ environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Waitohi Waitohi Bush  Waitohi Bush  Waitohi Bush  Waitohi Bush  Waitohi Waitohi Bush  Waitohi Waitohi Bush  Waitohi Waito
O'Neils  Te Moana Gorge  Waitchi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  That do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  That do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fue) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  ave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on health and physical private impact on health and physical area/ errivornment visiting the visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitchi Bush  Winchester Bridge  (3) Negative impact on health and impact on health and impact on physical area area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana  Gorge
Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply, (te Moana Gorge etc.)  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply, (te Moana Gorge etc.)  Lave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on health and public area or health and public area or health and safety of people wishing the area or health and safety of people wishing the area or health and safety of pool of the safety of public access to/ use of the area or health and safety of the area or health and safety of pool of the safety of pool of the safety of
Waitohi Bush  Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  Uhat do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  Uhat do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  Iave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on health and physical area/ people environment visiting the area  (2) Negative impact on public area of the area  (3) Negative impact on public area of the area  (3) Negative impact on public area of the area  (3) Negative impact on public area of the area  (3) Negative impact on public area of the area  (3) Negative impact on public area of the area  (3) Negative impact on public area of the area  (4) Negative impact on public area of the area  (5) Negative impact on public area of the area  (6) Negative impact on public area of the area  (7) Negative impact on public area of the area  (8) Negative impact on public area of the area  (8) Negative impact on public area of the area  (9) Negative impact on public area of the area  (1) Negative impact on public area of the area of the area of the area area area  Arundel Bridge One One One One One One One One One On
Winchester Bridge  N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  Chat do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  Chat do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fue) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  ave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical physical people visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  The Moana Gorge  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  The Moana Gorge  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  The Moana Gorge  Milford Lagoon  The Moana Gorge  Milford Lagoon  The Moana Gorge  Milford Lagoon  The Moana Gorge  The Mo
N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District  Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  lave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment physical area/ environment withing the area  (2) Negative impact on public years of the sites of the area  (3) Negative impact on public years of the sites of the area  (3) Negative impact on public years of the sites of the area  (4) Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 All area  (5) Milford Lagoon
Other  What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?  N/A  What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  lave you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites  (1) Negative impact on health and public arealy public access to/ use of the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  (2) Negative impact on health and area  (3) Negative impact on beath and safety of people visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on beath and a safety of people visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on beath and a safety of people visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on beath and a safety of people visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on beath and a safety of people visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on beath and a safety of people visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on beath and a safety of people visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on beath and a safety of public access to/ use of the area  (4) All safety of people visiting the area  (5) Negative impact on beath and a safety of people visiting the area  (6) Negative impact on beath and a safety of public access to/ use of the area  (8) Negative impact on beath and a safety of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites  (8) Negative impact on beath and a safety of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites  (8) Negative impact on beath and a safety of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites  (8) Negative impact on a safety of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites  (8) Negative impact on a safety of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites  (9) Negative impact on a safety of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment visiting the area area  (2) Negative impact on public access to/ people use of the area  Arundel Bridge  Arundel Bridge  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (4) Use of the area  (5) Rogative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (6) O'Neills  (7) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (8) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (8) O'Neills  (8) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (9) O'Neills  (9) O'Neills  (1) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (1) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (1) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (1) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (2) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (4) O'Neills  (5) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (6) O'Neills  (7) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (8) O'Neills  (8) O'Neills  (9) O'Neills  (1) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (1) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (1) Negative impact on public ac
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  Average you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on health and physical area/ area/ environment visiting the area  (2) Negative impact on physical safety of access to/ use of the area  Arundel Bridge
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  Average you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical areal areal areal environment wishing the area area area area area area area ar
What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites impact on physical area/environment environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  District:  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of access to public access to the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to the area  Both 1 and 2  Both 1 and 3  Both 2 and 3  All  All  O'Neills  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  O'Neills
Limited expenditure (food and fuel) Opportunity for Timaru residents to holiday cheaply. (te Moana Gorge etc.)  Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites:  (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Caroline Mana Gorge  Caroline
(1) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  Both 1 and 2  Both 1 and 3  Both 2 and 3  All  All  O'Neills
Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge
Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge
Milford Lagoon O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
O'Neills O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
Te Moana Gorge
Gorge O O O O
Waitohi Bush
Winchester Bridge O O O O O
Other site

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

## Freedom Camping public survey

359

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

Caroline Bay. -Overcrowding. Rubbish. Damage to grassed areas. Discharge of grey water to gutters.

Te Moana- Antisocial behavior. Fires. Appropriation of large areas by groups.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

Free camper numbers have returned to pre Covid levels and shows no hint of going away.

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

- N/A haven't seen any problems
- All of the problems
- More than half of the problems
- Less than half of the problems
- None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do

- ( Ye
- O No
- Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

For the district to be able to exercise some level of control over the volume and type of free campers.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Cost recovery (Caroline Bay charges certainly cut back the numbers) Limit numbers at sites.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

I see Waitaki has prohibited camping from many of their scenic spots including the harbour area and the foreshore at Kakanui as examples. This might negate some of the visual impact that can occur with large numbers in what would otherwise be very desirable free camping areas.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

17. What sort of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?							
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
This includes if you a	nswered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should		om camping, and anoth				
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C	nnswered Other or w Caroline Bay should on no toilet facilities no	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C  Obviously sites with  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	nnswered Other or w Caroline Bay should on no toilet facilities no	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of O Obviously sites with  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	nnswered Other or w Caroline Bay should on no toilet facilities no	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C  Obviously sites with  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should in no toilet facilities no nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

2025, 09:33	Freedom Camping public survey to the number of freedom campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each location at any one time?				
21. Should there be limits	to the number of freedom car	mpers/vehicles/tents permitted in each loca	ation at any one time?		
	Yes	No	Other		
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$		
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$		
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$		
Te Moana Gorge		0	0		
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$		
Winchester Bridge		0	0		
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
-	red Other or wish to state a specific n	umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any spaces of the minimal facilities (gallery toilets where provices			
23. Is there anything else	that you want to say or want u	is to know?			
One van parked almost at vans in one place really st problem by providing free a group of travellers both	arts to ask questions about the use of e facilities increases the demand and the domestic and international for whom	olem to anyone. A couple of vans every night may be a resources, the disposal of effluent and rubbish, and th then the need for more facilities and then more deman	e sheer visual impact. Concentrating d almost ad infinitum. We have crea		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

29/04/2025, 09:33	Freedom Camping public survey	362
View results		
Respondent 74 Anonymous	10:45 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Deb Quested		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisatio The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicl feedback - including any private and contact information - may not but Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2	postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Cou y available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide to e redacted. ions about this, before providing your feedback.	ncil staff with your
<ul> <li>I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response</li> </ul>		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macken	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christol	nurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	20	125	09	-33

Freedom Camping public survey

363

The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
✓ O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
011							
Other							
What do you me	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	u District?			
Easy to access site	2S.						
Have you experi	ienced or are yo (1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	problems cause Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	ese sites
Anum del Bridge		area					
Arundel Bridge	O	0	O	O	0	0	0
Caroline Bay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$					$\bigcirc$
Winchester				$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	0
Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	0	0	0	0	0

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

l <mark>/202</mark> 5	5, 09:33 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
12	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvev">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.
	○ Yes
	No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Removing the payment over the Christmas period.
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	025, 09:33 Freedom Camping public survey  17. What sort of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
O'Neills		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	
Other site	0	0	0	$\circ$			
•	answered Other or w	-			s in greater detail if need should allow a different		
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a	-	om camping, and anoth		s in greater detail if neec should allow a different		
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a ons without going to o	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth suitable.	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C  Gives people option  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a ons without going to o	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth suitable.	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of C Gives people option  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should a ns without going to o nk is a reasonable	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth suitable.	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

/2025, 09:33	Freedom Camping public survey the number of freedom campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each location at any one time?				
21. Should there be limits to					
	Yes	No	Other		
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$		
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$		
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$		
Te Moana Gorge	0	•	0		
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		0		
Winchester Bridge	0	<b>(a)</b>	0		
Other	$\circ$	0	0		
22. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		ific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.		
23. Is there anything else the	nat you want to say or wa	nt us to know?			
	25 116	is like you are looking for evidence to fit your solution			

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 5/5

29/04/2025, 09:33	Freedom Camping public survey	367
View results		
Respondent		
75 Anonymous	34:39 Time to complete	
	·····e to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Annemarie Cooney		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes: it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questing All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	nyou represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used available. However, the content of any attachments that you redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  120. You have the right to access and correct personal informa	d by Council staff provide with your tion.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/0	)4/2	025.	09:33

## Freedom Camping public survey

368

The cur	rent freedor	n camping si	ituation				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	oed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom campe	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
_ outci							
What do you m	ost enjoy about	t freedom campi	ing in the Timaru	District?			
Definitely a huge t	edom campers to ov financial benefit for ienced or are yo	the area.	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	nese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\bigcirc$				$\bigcirc$		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the properties of the$ 

10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	The want to dilucistand from mach of what you are telling as may already be known to council, and from mach is few minimation.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
13	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that t
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Clearly defines the expectations of the Council ie where you can park, how long, expected behavior etc
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Toilets and rubbish bins provided in all freedom camping areas.  Easily accessed dump stations with the correct lean to make drainage for vans easier.
16.	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that
	you would like to see considered here?
	As regular freedom campers we look for a safe area to park with toilets and a form of rubbish disposal. We prefer areas that are regularly checked by co to ensure that the allocated numbers are not exceeded, the number of nights are not exceeded and campers are leaving at the nominated times and the vehicles have the correct self-containment certification.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

Page 372 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

	edom camping d	o you think should	p	3	3.	
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay		type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of G	an area has toilets, c	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Believe that unless loo with them.  19. What do you thin a location?	an area has toilets, c	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Believe that unless loo with them.  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	an area has toilets, c	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Believe that unless loo with them.  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	an area has toilets, c	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of of Believe that unless loo with them.  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	an area has toilets, c	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Believe that unless loo with them.  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should an area has toilets, c	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

2025, 09:33 21. Should there be limits	to the number of freedom ca	Freedom Camping public surve mpers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	´ :3/
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge			
Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
O'Neills			
Te Moana Gorge			
Waitohi Bush			
Winchester Bridge			
Other			
There should be limits but	ed Other or wish to state a specific n	umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for n't comment on the numbers. We have gone to a fire in a van!	
The decision to change the have decidednot to come		free camping to paying a charge was a backwar These are campers who stayed there every year	
		r long periods of time and always need to buy <u>c</u>	proceries and fuel, at the very least. Cup
Timaru needs more dump	stations that are easy to access and a	re on the right slope to drain tanks	

I suggest you contact the NZMCA National Office to assist you with this.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

/2025, 09	34	Freedom Camping public survey	372
View	results		
	Respondent 76 Anonymous	55:23	
	70 7.110119.11045	Time to complete	
	Your details		
1. Nan	e *		
Fic	na Wills		
2.0			
2. Org	anisation (if applicable)		
3. Con	act detail/s *		
Prov	de at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Priv	ncy Statement *		
	edback is public information and will be included on Cou es. This will include your name and, if applicable, the org	ncil's website and/or in public documents located at Council office	es and Libraries/Service
The	ontact information (phone number and/or email address	s and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that	
feed	ack - including any private and contact information - ma		you provide war your
All ir	formation is held by Council in accordance with the Priva	icy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal infouncil meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Officia	
Mee	ings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.		
	I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my re	sponse	
5. Who	re do you live?		
	Usually in the Timaru District		
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate,	Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)	
0	Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury,	Christchurch and North Canterbury)	
0	Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
0	Usually outside New Zealand		
	N/A - commenting as an organisation		
	Johnnessang av un organisadoli		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

201	0.4	n	125	00	-2
29/	U4	Z	IZO.	, US	.ي

## Freedom Camping public survey

373

6. Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?  Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom cam  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge	_
freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom cam  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills	_
Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills	
Milford Lagoon  ✓ O'Neills	
✓ O'Neills	
✓ Te Moana Gorge	
✓ Waitohi Bush	
✓ Winchester Bridge	
N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District	
Other	
7. What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?	
Very easy to get to and from home.	
8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?	
Tourism, people spending money in the area.	
Note that the second of the second of the following problems around by freedom common at any of the	nese sites?
9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of t	
(2) Negative impact on impact on health and physical area/ people environment visiting the area (2) Negative impact on impact on health and physical safety of area/ people environment visiting the area	All
(2) Negative (1) Negative impact on impact on health and physical area/ people environment visiting the (2) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	All
(2) Negative impact on impact on physical safety of area/ environment visiting the area (2) Negative impact on impact on public access to/ Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and 3 use of the area	All
(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment environment (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (4) Poly Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (5) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (5) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (6) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (7) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (8) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (8) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (8) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (8) Negative impact on the area (8) Nega	All
(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment environment (2) Negative impact on physical area/ environment with area (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (4) September 1 and 2 (5) September 2 (6) September 2 (7) September 3 (7) September 3 (8) Septembe	All
(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment  (2) Negative impact on physical area/ environment  (2) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (4) Both 1 and 2  (5) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area  (6) Milford Lagoon	All
(1) Negative impact on physical physical area/ environment area (2) Negative impact on physical area/ environment with area (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area (4) use of the area (5) use of the area (5) use of the area (6) use of the area (7) use	All
(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment with and safety of people visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  (1) Negative impact on public access to yes of the area  Both 1 and 2  Both 1 and 3  Both 2 and 3  Both 2 and 3	All

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Mainly overseas freedom campers park to close to other campers, that's a safety issue.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	Definitely holiday season as there are alot more people around.
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="https://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey">https://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and ca
	do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Maybe everyone can be on the same page when it comes to freedom camping in this area.
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	The council should be promoting Timaru.

If there were to be a bylaw

More excess parking for motorhomes close to town.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	edom camping d	Freedom Camping public survey  I do you think should be permitted in the following locations?					
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$		
	<b>,</b>			p,	should allow a different	- JF	
All of these sites ha	eve toilets. It would be	e a different if there was	no toilets.				
All of these sites ha  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit				that freedom camp	pers should be allow	red to stay	
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  3 nights.	nk is a reasonabl			that freedom camp	pers should be allow	red to stay	
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  3 nights.	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe			pers should be allow	ed to stay i	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

04/2025, 09:34 Freedom Camping public survey 376								
21. Should there be limits to the number of freedom campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each location at any one time?								
	Yes	No	Other					
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$					
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$					
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$					
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$					
Te Moana Gorge		0	0					
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$					
Winchester Bridge	0	0	0					
Other	$\circ$	0	0					
	22. Please tell us why you think this.  This includes if you answered Other or wish to state a specific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any specific site.							
Nobody wants to be crampe	ed in like sadines.							
23. Is there anything else th	23. Is there anything else that you want to say or want us to know?							
I think that \$20 a night at ca consider having motorhome		ole won't spend money in town. We are supposed to be a	motorhome friendly town. Would you					

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 5/5

29/04/2025, 09:34	Freedom Camping public survey	377
View results		
Description		
Respondent 77 Anonymous	21:20	
	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Lesley Davis		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *</li> <li>Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.</li> </ol>		
4. Privacy Statement #		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wel Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or ponly for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questif All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council med Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  ostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used available. However, the content of any attachments that you predacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal informat	by Council staff provide with your ion.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	arch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

O'Neills

Te Moana

Waitohi Bush

Winchester Bridge

Other site

Gorge

29/04/2025, 09:34	Freedom Camping public surv

2025, 09:34			Fre	edom Camping p	ublic survey		378
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				0.0
6. Where have you	u freedom camp	ed in the Timaru	ı District?				
						roline Bay (previous d u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	ı						
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	I in the Timaru Distr	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
-							
8. What do you co	onsider are the h	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
		they are camping in	on camping and	a necdom camp	ers for the fillian	u District.	
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any o	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	iese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

2020	25, 09:34	Freedom Camping public survey	379
10.	. Please tell us more about any problems you have experier	nced or are aware of.	573
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or probler problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom car		you are confident that any
	. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems a getting better or worse over time.	re better or worse at any particular time,	and whether they are
12.	. Have you reported any of these problems to Council befo	re?	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already	ady be known to Council, and how much is new i	information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
	. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a b Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?	ylaw might be able to offer to address t	hese, do you think that t
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsudo.">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsudo.</a>	rvey for more information about what a freedom	n camping bylaw can and can
	Yes		
	O No		
	Unsure		
14.	. Please tell us why.		
	I think that only fully certified self contained vehicles should be able to	freedom camp	
15.	. What are one or two changes that you think would most i	mprove freedom camping in the Timaru	District?
	Toilet and shower facilities that are user pays (Penny Card for example)		
	. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think you would like to see considered here?	has worked well in other areas (outside	the Timaru District), tha
	Dog friendly areas. Accessibility for caravans. More dog poo bins around	d the town	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	dom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following locations	s?	38	
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$		
	nswered Other or w				in greater detail if need		
This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed		er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different		
This includes if you a might think part of (	Caroline Bay should ertified as self contain	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay with toileting unless yo	should allow a different u have onsite toilets	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of 0  I think that if not co  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should ertified as self contain	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay with toileting unless yo	should allow a different u have onsite toilets	type.	
This includes if you a might think part of 0  I think that if not ce  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ertified as self contain nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay with toileting unless yo	should allow a different u have onsite toilets	type.	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ \ \, 4/5$ 

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	<b>(a)</b>	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	0	<b></b>	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		0
Winchester Bridge	0		0
Other	0	$\circ$	•
Please tell us why you t     This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Other - it would depend or	where the site is and how many cou	uld park there	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:34	Freedom Camping public survey	382
View results Respondent	07.50	
78 Anonymous	07:50 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Debz Brady		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
NA		
3. Contact detail/s *  Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2: Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by a varialable. However, the content of any attachments that you prove redacted.  redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	Council staff ide with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	tie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	/20	25	09:	3
201	UTI	20	20	, 00.	,

Freedom Camping public survey

383

Th							000
The cur	rent treedor	n camping si	ituation				
		oed in the Timar					
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
✓ O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
✓ Waitohi Bush							
_							
Winchester B							
N/A - have no	ot freedom campe	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you m	oct oniov about	freedom campi	ing in the Timar	. Dietriet?			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
Free & nice spots	risider die die i	ochenis of freed	om camping an	d freedom camp	ers for the final	u District.	
Have you experi	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana					$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Gorge							
Waitohi Bush	0	0	0	0	0	0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Other site							

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

P	0. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of. Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you an problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	384 e confident that any
		e confident that any
	I haven't experienced any problems	
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and getting better or worse over time.	whether they are
	NA	
12. F	2. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
٧	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new inform	ation.
(	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
(	All of the problems	
(	More than half of the problems	
(	Less than half of the problems	
(	None of the problems	
T S	3. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw? See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping.	,
(	○ Yes	
(	○ No	
	Unsure	
14. F	4. Please tell us why.	
45.3		:-12
15. V	5. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru Distr	rict?
	6. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the T you would like to see considered here?	Fimaru District), that

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		38
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
				$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	0
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of  19. What do you thi a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the second of the sec	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the second of the sec	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the second sec	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the second of the sec	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

reedom campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	Other
0	0
0	$\circ$
$\circ$	
	0
$\circ$	0
0	0
0	$\circ$
$\circ$	$\circ$
0	$\circ$
y or want us to know?	
	te a specific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for o close to each other & that's dangerous if a fire does happer by or want us to know?

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:34	Freedom Camping public survey	387
View results		
Respondent 79 Anonymous	09:42 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Darryl Jones		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Na		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or ponly for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Co available. However, the content of any attachments that you provid redacted.  poss about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	ouncil staff le with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

04/2025, 09:34		Freedom Camping public survey	388
The current free	dom camping situa	tion	000
6. Where have you freedom o	camped in the Timaru Dis	trict?	
		ncil currently encourages freedom camping at, and Ca ng in 2024). If you select Other, please state where yo	
Arundel Bridge			
✓ Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
O'Neills			
Te Moana Gorge			
Waitohi Bush			
Winchester Bridge			
N/A - have not freedom ca	amped in the Timaru District		
Other			
7. What do you most enjoy a	bout freedom camping ir	n the Timaru District?	
Having a number of suitable ca	mp sites		
8. What do you consider are	the benefits of freedom o	camping and freedom campers for the Timar	u District?
They all purchase something fro	om local retailers		
9. Have you experienced or a	ire you aware of any of th	ne following problems caused by freedom ca	mpers at any of these sites?
(1) Negati impact or physical	n health and	3) Negative impact on public , Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3	Roth 2 and 3 All

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

/2023	25, 09:34 Freedom Ca	amping public survey 389
10.	). Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are av	ware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	ve in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any
	No problems	
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or w getting better or worse over time.	rorse at any particular time, and whether they are
	Na	
12.	2. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to	Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
	All of the problems	
	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
	None of the problems	
	3. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?	e able to offer to address these, do you think that the
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more in do.	formation about what a freedom camping bylaw can and canr
	Yes	
	No	
	Unsure	
14.	1. Please tell us why.	
	What is in place is ok	
15.	5. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freed	lom camping in the Timaru District?
	Small charge at Caroline bay site	
	5. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked v you would like to see considered here?	well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that
	No	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	Freedom Camping public survey g do you think should be permitted in the following locations?					
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	0		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need		
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should				s in greater detail if need should allow a different		
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of ( Two sites at Carolin  19. What do you thin	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ne bay	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of Two sites at Carolin  19. What do you thin a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ne bay	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of Two sites at Carolin  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ne bay	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of Two sites at Carolin  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ne bay	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of Two sites at Carolin  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ne bay	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of Two sites at Carolin  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ne bay	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of Two sites at Carolin  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ne bay	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of Two sites at Carolin  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us wh	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ne bay nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other	$\circ$		$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Some sites are capable of	handling larger numbers of campers		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:34	Freedom Camping public survey	392
View results		
Respondent 80 Anonymous	75:48 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Rewa		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used a varialable. However, the content of any attachments that you peredacted.  redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal informat	by Council staff rovide with your ion.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	cie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

## Freedom Camping public survey

393

The cur	rent freedor	n camping si	tuation				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
Select all that apply	. The list below co	ntains the sites that	Council currently e			roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagoo	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester Br	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
Services like rubbi	sh bins, toilets, and	maintained camp si	tes				
It's an affordable a	and accessible holid	ay option for locals	for weekends and pu				
				to the district as mo			:+2
nave you experi		(2) Negative	of the following (3) Negative	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$			$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
Te Moana Gorge							$\bigcirc$
Waitohi Bush		0	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	0
	<ul><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li><li>•</li></ul>	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winchester Bridge		<ul><li></li></ul>	0	0	0	0	0 0
Winchester Bridge Other site		0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0 0

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

#### 29/04/2025, 09:34

#### Freedom Camping public survey

394

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

Arundel bridge. Tourist confusion over give way rules and bridge street. Caroline bay - tourists and penguins. People getting up close and using flash photography. Ignoring signage. Milord- rubbish and using bushes as toilets. Oneills - clicked by accident and couldn't un-select Te-moana - people chopping trees for firewood. We have camped there several times, and seems to be hangout zone for middle eastern men playing loud music and having bonfire. Waitohi. Bushes are toilets for cars that claim to be self contained but are not. Winchester bridge. Speed, and lack of road safety awareness and give way rules. 11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time. 12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before? We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information. N/A - haven't seen any problems All of the problems More than half of the problems Less than half of the problems None of the problems 13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw? See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom mpingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot Yes O No Unsure 14. Please tell us why. New ideas often cost money. Find a way to fund it that is NOT rate payers. 15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District? I think the entire 'freedom camping' idea needs revisiting at a governmental level. We have tourists driving 4tonne - 5tonne campers on a class one licence,

The first thing that needs to change is the enforcing of road rules to ensure the roads in our district are safer. Tourists and freedom campers also deserve a safer experience. Road signs could be multi lingual. Information signs at major camp areas with driving tips "if you are travelling slowly - pull over..." The

when their only driving experience over seas was in a much smaller vehicle if at all. Then after a long haul flight we release the jet lagged traveller's on to the NZ roads, so they can test their reaction times by driving on the opposite side of the road and compete in the pot hole obstacle course of our state highway, all while travelling at 70km per hour, oblivious to the frustration, tail backs and danger they are causing and all while they have a 'kiwi experience'.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

giveaway rules at one way bridges etc. Camp site signs could cater for various languages to help visitors make their journey safer.

17 \A/I		were to be a		he permitted in the	following location	r2	
17. VVI	iat sort of free	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	be permitted in the Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
А	rundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
C	Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
N	Ailford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
C	)'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	e Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
V	Vaitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	Vinchester ridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
C	Other site	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
This mig	s includes if you a ght think part of ( nat do you thin ocation?	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	s in greater detail if need should allow a different pers should be allow	type.
C	3-5 nights						
C	6-7 nights No limit						
С	Other						
		y you think this.					

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		0
Te Moana Gorge	0	•	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	<b>©</b>	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	<b>(a)</b>	0
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	
. Please tell us why you t		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 399 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:34	Freedom Camping public survey	397
View results  Respondent  81 Anonymous	07:36	
Your details	Time to complete	
1. Name *		
David		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisatio The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publich feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by  available. However, the content of any attachments that you prove  redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  020. You have the right to access and correct personal information	Council staff vide with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macken.	zie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christof	nurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	120	)25,	09	-34

# Freedom Camping public survey

398

. Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom campe	_
Arundel Brid	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester E	ridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	l in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
. What do you m	ost oniov about	froodom campi	ng in the Timarı	District?			
. What do you in	ost enjoy about	nreedoni campi	ng in the milare	District:			
. What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Bringing in peopl	e who might otherw	ise stay at other loca	ations				
. Have you exper	ienced or are yo						
		ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	problems cause  Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	ese sites?
Arundel Bridge	impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
	impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay	impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush Winchester	impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

Page 401

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

12025	5, 09:34 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
12	Harry and the second state of the second state
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.
	Yes
	No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Visitors will be unaware and will not research anyway
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Provide large flat, draining , shingle areas for caravans and camper vans
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	As for 15 above

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

		you think should be permitted in the following locations?				
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site	$\circ$	0		$\circ$	$\circ$	
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of C	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed			s in greater detail if neec should allow a different	
This includes if you a might think part of 0	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  Eliminates potentia	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  Eliminates potentia  19. What do you thin a location?	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Eliminates potentia  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Eliminates potentia  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Eliminates potentia  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of C  Eliminates potentia  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should I for waste to be left nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	•	0	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	•	0	0
Other		0	$\circ$
2. Please tell us why you the This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Overcrowding becomes a p	potential for rubbish and people to s	tay slightly outside permitted areas	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:34	Freedom Camping public survey	402
View results		
Respondent		
82 Anonymous	44:23 Time to complete	
	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Ann Jones		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *     All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wel Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  sostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and use available. However, the content of any attachments that you redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal inform	ed by Council staff provide with your ation.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	120	)25,	09	-34

## Freedom Camping public survey

403

	rent needon	n camping si	tuation				
Vhere have you	ı freedom camp	oed in the Timaru	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	je						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Disti	rict				
✓ Opihi River							
What da yay m	ast anious about	fraedom compi	ng in the Timer	District2			
		freedom campi		i District:			
Peaceful, not over	crowded - back to r	nature, yet still close	to town				
Vhat do you co	nsider are the b	penefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
	s are independent to					u District? ure that future generati	ons can
Freedom Campers freedom camp too	s are independent to	ravellers. They are no	ormally people who	appreciate space from	m others. Please ensu		
Freedom Campers freedom camp too	s are independent to b. ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	ormally people who	appreciate space from	m others. Please ensu	ure that future generati	
Freedom Campers freedom camp too	s are independent to	ravellers. They are no	ormally people who	appreciate space from	m others. Please ensu	ure that future generati	
Freedom Campers freedom camp too	ienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	appreciate space froi	n others. Please ensu	ure that future generati	ese sites?
Freedom Campers freedom camp too	ienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	appreciate space froi	n others. Please ensu	ure that future generati	ese sites?
Freedom Campers freedom camp too lave you experi	ienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	appreciate space froi	n others. Please ensu	ure that future generati	ese sites?
Freedom Campers freedom camp too lave you experi Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	ienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	appreciate space froi	n others. Please ensu	ure that future generati	ese sites?
Freedom Campers freedom camp too lave you experi Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	ienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	appreciate space froi	n others. Please ensu	ure that future generati	ese sites?
Freedom Campers freedom camp too flave you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana	ienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	appreciate space froi	n others. Please ensu	ure that future generati	ese sites?
Freedom Campers freedom camp too flave you experi  Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	ienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	appreciate space froi	n others. Please ensu	ure that future generati	ese sites?
Freedom Campers freedom camp too lave you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge  Waitohi Bush  Winchester	ienced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical area/	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	appreciate space froi	n others. Please ensu	ure that future generati	ese sites?

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

/04/2025	5, 09:34 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	N/A
11.	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
	N/A
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	O None of the problems
13.	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot
	do.
	Yes
	No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Surely signs explaining time limits, disposal of rubbish etc would guide a freedom camper to do the right thing. Many years ago when I used to reside in Dunedin, a freedom camper/gypsy parked their house bus beside my new lifestyle farm/house all during winter. They cut tree branches to provide heat etc. Then a second one arrived - it was at that stage I phoned DCC to move them along. DCC used a very, very old Bylaw to move them on.
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Don't be over zealous with rules and regulations. Local residents should be exempt. Please let locals drive and spend a couple of nights in their area. By letting the locals do close at hand freedom camping (without self contained stickers on their vehicle and tents - have a local sticker for Timaru residents) this will aid immensely the locals spreading the word of favourable natural tourist attractions in the Timaru Area and encourage more tourists in the area.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

After living in Australia for 15 years I've seen their rural towns welcome all freedom campers as they spend money in their towns.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location:		40
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
					should allow a different	-
19. What do you thi	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay
a location?	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay
	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	oers should be allow	ed to stay
a location?	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	oers should be allow	ed to stay
a location?  1-2 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	oers should be allow	ed to stay
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	oers should be allow	ed to stay
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe	r of nights in a row	that freedom camp	oers should be allow	ed to stay
a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	y you think this.		r of nights in a row		oers should be allow	ed to stay

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

1/2025, 09:34		Freedom Camping public survey	406
21. Should there be limits	to the number of freedom o	campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	•	0
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		0
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	•	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	0		0
Winchester Bridge	0	•	$\circ$
Other	$\circ$		0
22. Please tell us why you the This includes if you answere		c number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for a	any specific site.
I think the weather will dete	ermine if the camp area becomes	crowded. If too crowded, campers will travel to anot	ther location.
23. Is there anything else t	hat you want to say or wan	t us to know?	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:35	Freedom Camping public survey	407
View results  Respondent  83 Anonymous	08:31	
Your details	Time to complete	
1. Name *		
Joanna McKenzie		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via submission@timdc,govt.nz if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you prov redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  120. You have the right to access and correct personal information	Council staff ride with your
5. Where do you live?		
<ul><li>Usually in the Timaru District</li></ul>		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/04/2025, 09:35	Freedom Camping public survey	408
The current freedom camping situation		100

The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagor	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
Tourists enjoying	our sites						
What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Knowing they hav	ve somewhere to sta	y overnight.					
Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester							
Bridge		$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

	5, 09:35 Fr	reedom Camping public survey	409
10.	. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced	or are aware of.	408
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers		are confident that any
	N/A		
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are be getting better or worse over time.	etter or worse at any particular time, an	d whether they are
	I have not noticed any problems		
12.	. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?		
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already b	e known to Council, and how much is new infor	rmation.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey.td">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey.td</a> .  do.	for more information about what a freedom car	mping bylaw can and can
	Yes		
	O No		
	Unsure		
14.	. Please tell us why.		
	To make sure the areas are protected		
15.	. What are one or two changes that you think would most impro	ove freedom camping in the Timaru Di	strict?
	N/A		
	. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has you would like to see considered here?	worked well in other areas (outside the	e Timaru District), tha
	N/A		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	o you think should	Freedom Ca be permitted in the	mping public survey following location:		410
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
might think part of	caroline bay snould	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline bay	should allow a different	type.
If there are toilet fa	acilities at a site all kin	ds of freedom camping	should be allowed.			
19. What do you thi a location?				that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
19. What do you thi a location?				that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
19. What do you thi a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights				that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
19. What do you thi a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights				that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
19. What do you thi a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights				that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
19. What do you thi a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights				that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay i
19. What do you thi a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us wh	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe			pers should be allow	ed to stay i

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

1/2025, 09:35		Freedom Camping public surve	y 111
21. Should there be limits	to the number of freedom ca	mpers/vehicles/tents permitted in eac	h location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	<b>(a)</b>	$\circ$
Other	$\circ$		$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you This includes if you answere		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Smaller areas should have	less vehicles available.		
23. Is there anything else t	that you want to say or want (	is to know?	
N/A			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:35	Freedom Camping public survey	412
View results  Respondent  84 Anonymous	90:32 Time to complete	
Your details 1. Name *		
Jeffrey Wilson		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's w Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisatir The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/o only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made public feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quee All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act. Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council in Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response	on you represent.  In postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and use by available. However, the content of any attachments that you be redacted.  Stions about this, before providing your feedback.  2020. You have the right to access and correct personal inform neeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information.	ed by Council staff I provide with your lation.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Macket	nzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christe	church and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	<b>N</b> 4	120	)25,	ng	-31
291	U4	2	JZIJ,	. บฮ	

## Freedom Camping public survey

413

77.1				
The c	urrent	treedom	camping	situation
	uncinc	IICCUOIII	cumping	Situation

THE Cur		11 11	u District?				
Vhere have you	freedom camp	ed in the Timari					
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	e						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagoo	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Gor	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester Br	idge						
N/A - have no	ot freedom campeo	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
Vhat do you mo	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
I don't agree withe	the Freedom Cam	ping concept at all.					
Vhat do you co	nsider are the been to be any benefinat sort of mindset is actually a cost to	penefits of freedominate of the Timaru Dithey are also unlikely the District because	istrict because peopl ly to spend more mo	ney supporting local	o do so because they businesses, and so a imp stations, toilets,	or don't want to pay to s are really of no benefit and rubbish collection	at all to the
Vhat do you co I don't consider th the District. With ti District. Freedom camping receiving any rever	resider are the been to be any benefihat sort of mindset is actually a cost to nue from Freedom  enced or are you  (1) Negative impact on physical	penefits of freed fits for the Timaru Di they are also unlikel the District because campers to cover the ou aware of any (2) Negative impact on health and safety of	istrict because peopl by to spend more mo e the District provide e costs of providing, of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/	e who freedom camp oney supporting local as facilities such as du servicing, and maint	o do so because they businesses, and so a imp stations, toilets, aining those facilities	or don't want to pay to s are really of no benefit and rubbish collection	at all to the
Vhat do you co I don't consider th the District. With ti District. Freedom camping receiving any rever	nsider are the beere to be any benefinat sort of mindset is actually a cost to nue from Freedom enced or are you (1) Negative impact on	penefits of freedofits for the Timaru Di they are also unlikel to the District because campers to cover the ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and	istrict because peopl by to spend more mo e the District provide e costs of providing, of the following  (3) Negative impact on public	e who freedom camp oney supporting local as facilities such as du servicing, and maint problems caused	o do so because they businesses, and so a imp stations, toilets, aining those facilities d by freedom ca	or don't want to pay to sare really of no benefit and rubbish collection s.	at all to the without ese sites
/hat do you co I don't consider th the District. With the District. Freedom camping receiving any reversions ave you experi	nsider are the been to be any beneficial to beneficial to be any beneficial to be any benefic	penefits of freedometric fits for the Timaru Dithey are also unlikely the District because campers to cover the district because (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	istrict because peopl by to spend more mo e the District provide e costs of providing, of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	e who freedom camp oney supporting local as facilities such as du servicing, and maint problems caused	o do so because they businesses, and so a imp stations, toilets, aining those facilities d by freedom ca	or don't want to pay to sare really of no benefit and rubbish collection s.	at all to the without ese sites
What do you co	nsider are the been to be any beneficial to beneficial to be any beneficial to be any benefic	penefits of freedometric fits for the Timaru Dithey are also unlikely the District because campers to cover the district because (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	istrict because peopl by to spend more mo e the District provide e costs of providing, of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	e who freedom camp oney supporting local as facilities such as du servicing, and maint problems caused	o do so because they businesses, and so a imp stations, toilets, aining those facilities d by freedom ca	or don't want to pay to sare really of no benefit and rubbish collection s.	at all to the without ese sites
What do you co  I don't consider th the District. With ti District. Freedom camping receiving any rever  lave you experi	nsider are the been to be any beneficial to beneficial to be any beneficial to be any benefic	penefits of freedometric fits for the Timaru Dithey are also unlikely the District because campers to cover the district because (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	istrict because peopl by to spend more mo e the District provide e costs of providing, of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	e who freedom camp oney supporting local as facilities such as du servicing, and maint problems caused	o do so because they businesses, and so a smp stations, toilets, aining those facilities d by freedom ca	or don't want to pay to sare really of no benefit and rubbish collection s.	at all to the without ese sites
What do you co I don't consider th the District. With the District. Freedom camping receiving any rever lave you experi Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	nsider are the been to be any beneficial to beneficial to be any beneficial to be any benefic	penefits of freedometric fits for the Timaru Dithey are also unlikely the District because campers to cover the district because (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	istrict because peopl by to spend more mo e the District provide e costs of providing, of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	e who freedom camp oney supporting local as facilities such as du servicing, and maint problems caused	o do so because they businesses, and so a smp stations, toilets, aining those facilities d by freedom ca	or don't want to pay to sare really of no benefit and rubbish collection s.	at all to the without ese sites
What do you col I don't consider th the District. With ti District. Freedom camping receiving any rever lave you experi  Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	nsider are the been to be any beneficial to beneficial to be any beneficial to be any benefic	penefits of freedometric fits for the Timaru Dithey are also unlikely the District because campers to cover the district because (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	istrict because peopl by to spend more mo e the District provide e costs of providing, of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	e who freedom camp oney supporting local as facilities such as du servicing, and maint problems caused	o do so because they businesses, and so a smp stations, toilets, aining those facilities d by freedom ca	or don't want to pay to sare really of no benefit and rubbish collection s.	at all to the without ese sites
Vhat do you co  I don't consider th the District. With th District. Freedom camping receiving any revei  lave you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana	nsider are the been to be any benefinat sort of mindset is actually a cost to nue from Freedom enced or are you (1) Negative impact on physical area/	penefits of freedometric fits for the Timaru Dithey are also unlikely the District because campers to cover the district because (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	istrict because peopl by to spend more mo e the District provide e costs of providing, of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	e who freedom camp oney supporting local as facilities such as du servicing, and maint problems caused	o do so because they businesses, and so a smp stations, toilets, aining those facilities d by freedom ca	or don't want to pay to sare really of no benefit and rubbish collection s.	at all to the without ese sites
Vhat do you co  I don't consider th the District. With th District. Freedom camping receiving any revei  lave you experi  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge	nsider are the been to be any benefinat sort of mindset is actually a cost to nue from Freedom enced or are you (1) Negative impact on physical area/	penefits of freedometric fits for the Timaru Dithey are also unlikely the District because campers to cover the district because (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	istrict because peopl by to spend more mo e the District provide e costs of providing, of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	e who freedom camp oney supporting local as facilities such as du servicing, and maint problems caused	o do so because they businesses, and so a smp stations, toilets, aining those facilities d by freedom ca	or don't want to pay to sare really of no benefit and rubbish collection s.	at all to the without ese sites
What do you co I don't consider th the District. With ti District. Freedom camping receiving any revei lave you experi  Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush Winchester	nsider are the been to be any benefinat sort of mindset is actually a cost to nue from Freedom enced or are you (1) Negative impact on physical area/	penefits of freedometric fits for the Timaru Dithey are also unlikely the District because campers to cover the district because (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	istrict because peopl by to spend more mo e the District provide e costs of providing, of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	e who freedom camp oney supporting local as facilities such as du servicing, and maint problems caused	o do so because they businesses, and so a smp stations, toilets, aining those facilities d by freedom ca	or don't want to pay to sare really of no benefit and rubbish collection s.	at all to the

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the properties of the$ 

4/2025, 09:35	Freedom Camping public survey	444
10. Please tell us more about any p	roblems you have experienced or are aware of.	414
Please break any problems down by si problems are caused by freedom camp	te, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are cor pers instead of non-freedom campers.	nfident that any
11. Please tell us whether have you getting better or worse over tim	noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whene.	ther they are
12. Have you reported any of these	problems to Council before?	
We want to understand how much of v	what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information	1.
N/A - haven't seen any problems	S	
All of the problems		
More than half of the problems		
Less than half of the problems		
None of the problems		
13. Reflecting on any problems you Timaru District should have a fro	have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do yeedom camping bylaw?	you think that the
See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.tim">http://www.tim</a> do.	naru,govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping l	bylaw can and canno
Yes		
○ No		
Unsure		

If freedom camping is to be allowed in the District then the areas where it is permitted need to be regularly monitored to ensure that users are adhering to the rules. At Caroline Bay for example freedom campers also use the western carpark, the skate park area, and Marine Parade because they now have to pay \$20 per night to stay in the designated areas. Regular monitoring is a cost to the District, so freedom campers should have to contribute towards this and also the cost of maintaining the facilities provided throughout the District by paying a nightly fee to stay in designated areas.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

A nightly fee to stay in designated freedom camping areas in the District, and fines for camping outside of those areas. In reality nothing is "free" in this day and age and, just because someone has bought themselves a self contained motorhome or campervan and want to travel around the country as cheaply as they can by freedom camping, doesn't mean that they shouldn't have to pay something towards the provision of areas and facilities they expect to be able to use.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

The Waimate and Waitaki District Councils have both been charging fees for camping around the Waitaki Lakes for years now. This practice is now widely accepted if you want to camp around any if those lakes, and there is no reason why the same should not apply for staying at the designated freedom camping sites in the Timaru District.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

		o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	/ s?	41
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site	$\circ$				$\circ$	
might think part of C	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	s in greater detail if need should allow a different e environment from toile	type.
might think part of C Certified self-conta and rubbish. Althou	Caroline Bay should inment should be thugh they create all the Certified self-contai	allow one type of freed e minimum standard for ree types of waste them	om camping, and anoth freedom camping anywh selves, some people are I	er part of Caroline Bay nere in NZ to protect th oath to deal with them		type. t waste, waste will get rid of
Certified self-conta and rubbish. Althou anywhere they can.	inment should be thugh they create all the Certified self-contain on-compliance	allow one type of freed e minimum standard for ree types of waste them nment won't necessarily	om camping, and anoth freedom camping anywh selves, some people are I stop that practice, but it	er part of Caroline Bay nere in NZ to protect th oath to deal with them will certainly go a long	should allow a different e environment from toilet properly themselves and way towards eliminating i	type. t waste, waste will get rid of it as long as th
Certified self-conta and rubbish. Althou anywhere they can, are deterents for no 19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	inment should be thugh they create all the Certified self-contain on-compliance	allow one type of freed e minimum standard for ree types of waste them nment won't necessarily	om camping, and anoth freedom camping anywh selves, some people are I stop that practice, but it	er part of Caroline Bay nere in NZ to protect th oath to deal with them will certainly go a long	should allow a different e environment from toilet properly themselves and way towards eliminating i	type. t waste, waste will get rid of it as long as th
Certified self-conta and rubbish. Althou anywhere they can, are deterents for no 19. What do you thir a location?  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	caroline Bay should be th imment should be th ugh they create all th Certified self-contain on-compliance hk is a reasonable y you think this.	allow one type of freed e minimum standard for ree types of waste them nment won't necessarily e maximum numbe	om camping, and anoth freedom camping anywh selves, some people are I stop that practice, but it	rer part of Caroline Bay mere in NZ to protect th oath to deal with them will certainly go a long that freedom camp	should allow a different e environment from toilet properly themselves and way towards eliminating i	type. t waste, waste will get rid of it as long as th
Certified self-conta and rubbish. Althou annywhere they can, are deterents for no 19. What do you thir a location?  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us why Please also outline h	caroline Bay should imment should be th  ugh they create all th  Certified self-contai  on-compliance   onk is a reasonable   y you think this.  ere if you think that	allow one type of freed e minimum standard for ree types of waste them nment won't necessarily e maximum numbe	om camping, and anoth freedom camping anywholes, some people are I stop that practice, but it or of nights in a row	nere in NZ to protect tho ath to deal with them will certainly go a long that freedom camp	should allow a different e environment from toilet properly themselves and way towards eliminating i	type.  t waste, waste will get rid of it as long as the wed to stay

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ \ \, 4/5$ 

2025, 09:35		Freedom Camping public surve	<sup>у</sup>
21. Should there be limits to	the number of freedom ca	ampers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	h location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		0	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	•	0	0
Other		$\circ$	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you th This includes if you answered		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
campervan rather than being		so be a better camping experience to have a bit o ed basis.	of room around your motorhome or
campervan rather than being	g all crammed in together. and filled on a first come first serv	ed basis.	of room around your motorho

There should be a nightly fee for staying at any freedom camping site in the Timaru District.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

9/04/2025, 09	:35		Freedom Camping public survey	417
View	results			
	Respondent 85	Anonymous		23:15
		,	Tiı	me to complete
	Your details			
1. Nan	ne *			
My	ra Dick			
2. Org	anisation (if applicable)			
N/A	Ą			
3. Con	tact detail/s *			
Provi	de at least one of: phone number o	r email address.		
4. Priv	acy Statement *			
Cent The o only feed Pleas All in Noth	res. This will include your name and contact information (phone number for feedback administration purpos back - including any private and con se contact us via <u>submission@timde</u> formation is held by Council in acco	, if applicable, the organisation and/or email address and/or p es; it will not be made publicly tact information - may not be <u>.govt.nz</u> if you have any questi ordance with the Privacy Act 20 des, or will prevent Council me	you represent. costal address) that you provide will be available. However, the content of any	rrect personal information.
	I acknowledge this Privacy Stateme	ent will apply to my response		
5. Whe	ere do you live?			
	Usually in the Timaru District			
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in South C	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	e and Waitaki Districts)	
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in Canterl	oury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in New Ze	aland		
0	Usually outside New Zealand			
$\circ$	N/A - commenting as an organisa	tion		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

418

29/04/2025, 09:35 Freedom Camping public survey

	The current freedom camping situation
5.	Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?  Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous designated freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.
	Arundel Bridge
	✓ Caroline Bay
	Milford Lagoon
	O'Neills
	Te Moana Gorge
	Waitohi Bush
	Winchester Bridge
	N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District
	Other
7.	What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	We used to take our self containment caravan to the Bay to use as a base for the family during the carnival. It is easy walking distance to shops, the park, the beach, the soundshell and the rides. It made it easy for the extended family to gather and spend time together.
В.	What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?
	Affordable options for families will make all the difference to quailty time spent with generations, and allows families to budget to spend money on activities, dining etc.  The ability to freedom camp, in self contained vehicles, attracts consumers and benefits the local economy.  Freedom campsites provide a safe place to stay for people traveling in self contained vehicles.

9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites?

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

20/	$\cap AP$	2025	nn	-25

#### Freedom Camping public survey

419

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

There was no option available to say that you had not noticed negative effects, nor any option to express positive views. Feedback needs to be more balanced.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

No negative feedback for Caroline Bay

The Council charging people to stay is outrageous, other than a safe and convenient place to park there has been nothing added to justify this. People are likely to just park elsewhere, which may cause issues.

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.

N/A - haven't seen any problems
 All of the problems
 More than half of the problems
 Less than half of the problems

None of the problems

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.

Yes

O No

Unsure

14. Please tell us why.

I do think that all vehicles should be self contained, where there are no bathroom/showering or rubbish facilities.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

-Self contained vehicles only where there are no bathroom/showers or rubbish disposal.

-7 day maximum stay

- The council should NOT charge freedom campers.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

Long vehicle parking around the main shopping area, or fix the lift so disabled people can access stafford street easier.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1 Page 422

21

	edom camping d	o you think should	Freedom Camping public survey you think should be permitted in the following locations?				
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	0		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different		
18. Please tell us wh	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of (	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of (	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of 0  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of the part	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	0
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other	0	$\circ$	0
. Please tell us why you t	hink this.		
This includes if you answere	d Other or wish to state a specific n	number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
To prevent over crowding			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:35	Freedom Camping public survey	422
View results		
Respondent 86 Anonymous	36:19	
,	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Peter Lyttle		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		171
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wel Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or p	you represent.	
only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be	available. However, the content of any attachments that you pro redacted.	
Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questic All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council mer	20. You have the right to access and correct personal informatio	
Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.		
<ul> <li>I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response</li> </ul>		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

29/	04	20	125	09	-35
201	U-t/	~	ZU	, Uo	

## Freedom Camping public survey

423

								0
	The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
6.	Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
					_		oline Bay (previous do u have freedom camp	_
	Arundel Bridg	je						
	✓ Caroline Bay							
	Milford Lago	on						
	O'Neills							
	Te Moana Go	rge						
	Waitohi Bush							
	Winchester B	ridge						
	N/A - have no	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Distr	rict				
	Patiti Point, C	rari Mouth						
7	What do you m	ost eniov about	freedom campi	ng in the Timarı	District?			
	-	ose different locatio		ing in the rillian	. District.			
8.	_				d freedom campe			
					ome of the attraction appy to see freedom		think they have to be	spending
9.	Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom car	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
			(2) Negative	(3) Negative				
		(1) Negative impact on	impact on health and	impact on public				
		physical area/	safety of people	access to/ use of the	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3		
		environment	visiting the area	area			Both 2 and 3	All
	Arundel Bridge						Both 2 and 3	All
		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	0	0	Both 2 and 3	All
	Caroline Bay	0	0	0	0	0	Both 2 and 3	
	Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon	0	0	0	0	0	Both 2 and 3	
		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	Both 2 and 3	
	Milford Lagoon	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	Both 2 and 3	
	Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana		0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			Both 2 and 3	
	Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge						Both 2 and 3	
	Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush Winchester						Both 2 and 3	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

2025,	25, 09:35 Freedom Camping public survey	424
10. F	). Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.	424
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	t you are confident that any
	1. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time getting better or worse over time.	e, and whether they are
12. H	2. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new	information.
(	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
(	All of the problems	
(	More than half of the problems	
(	Less than half of the problems	
S	None of the problems  8. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom do.	-
S	B. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom do.  Yes	-
S	B. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom do.  Yes  No	-
S	B. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom do.  Yes	-
T S d	B. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom do.  Yes  No	-
T S d	B. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey. for more information about what a freedom do.  Yes  No  Unsure	-
( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	B. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey. for more information about what a freedom do.  Yes  No  Unsure	m camping bylaw can and canr
( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	B. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom do.  Yes  No  Unsure	m camping bylaw can and can
14. F	B. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address to Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom do.  Yes  No  Unsure  I. Please tell us why.	m camping bylaw can and cannot be considered as a cannot be considered
14. F	B. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address a Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom do.  Yes  No  Unsure  B. Please tell us why.  G. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru Have more areas available  So Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside	m camping bylaw can and can u District?

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other	
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Other site	0	0		$\circ$	$\circ$		
might think part of (	might think part of Caroline Bay should allow one type of freedom camping, and another part of Caroline Bay should allow a different type.  All freedom camping if there are public toilets otherwise just certified self contained vehicles						
		toilets otherwise just cer	tified self contained vehic	cles			
All freedom campir  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	ng if there are public				pers should be allow	red to stay	
All freedom campir  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights	ng if there are public				pers should be allow	red to stay	
All freedom campir  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	ng if there are public				pers should be allow	red to stay	
All freedom campin  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	ng if there are public				pers should be allow	red to stay	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

going to have rules requiring self containment you need to enforce them.

Thanks for the opportunity to provide input.

4/2025, 09:35		Freedom Camping public survey	426
21. Should there be limits to	o the number of freedom	campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		0	$\circ$
Other	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you the This includes if you answered		ic number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for a	ny specific site.
To stop overcrowding			
23. Is there anything else th	at you want to say or war	nt us to know?	
influenced by commercial ca	amp ground operators who alwa	eoples freedom to enjoy a camping holiday. I think the ys lobby very hard against any freedom camping. We at we leave is a tyre print. We often pick up litter whic	have a modern fully self contained

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:35	Freedom Camping public survey	427
View results		
Respondent	18:58	
87 Anonymous	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Colleen Fairbairn		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *         Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.     </li> </ol>		
•		
<ol> <li>Privacy Statement *</li> <li>All feedback is public information and will be included on</li> </ol>	Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices	and Libraries/Service
Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the		
feedback - including any private and contact information -		ı provide with your
All information is held by Council in accordance with the P	re any questions about this, before providing your feedback. rivacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal inform t Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official In:	
Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official in	ornation and
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to m	y response	
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waima	ete, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbu	ury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

## Freedom Camping public survey

428

The current freedom camping situation  6. Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?	
6. Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?	
Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (pre freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom	_
Arundel Bridge	
✓ Caroline Bay	
Milford Lagoon	
✓ O'Neills	
Te Moana Gorge	
Waitohi Bush	
Winchester Bridge	
N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District	
Other	
_ Guid	
7. What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?	
Used to like Petite Point as close to cycling and places to eat out. The Caroline Bay too expensive know. Have fully self contained MH as on not interested in Motor camps. Nor toilets	and don't need facilities
	and don't need facilities
so not interested in Motor camps. Nor toilets	and don't need facilitie:
so not interested in Motor camps. Nor toilets  8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?	
so not interested in Motor camps. Nor toilets  8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Exploring the town and eating at local restaurants and cafes.	y of these sites?
8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Exploring the town and eating at local restaurants and cafes.  9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an (1) Negative impact on impact on health and physical safety of area/ people use of the environment visiting the visiting the safety of area	y of these sites?
8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Exploring the town and eating at local restaurants and cafes.  9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an (1) Negative impact on impact on health and physical safety of area/ people use of the area wisting the area impact on the problems caused by freedom campers at an open caused by freedom campers at an area impact on Both 1 and 2 Both 1 and 3 Both 2 and area impact on great area impact on public access to/ access to/ area impact on people use of the area impact on public area impact on public area impact on public area impact on public access to/ access to/ access to/ area impact on public area impact on public area impact on public area impact on public access to/ access to/ access to/ area impact on public area impact	y of these sites?
8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Exploring the town and eating at local restaurants and cafes.  9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an (1) Negative impact on health and physical area/ people access to/ area/ environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge	y of these sites?
8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Exploring the town and eating at local restaurants and cafes.  9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an (1) Negative impact on health and physical area/ environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay	y of these sites?
8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Exploring the town and eating at local restaurants and cafes.  9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an (1) Negative impact on health and physical area/ environment visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon	y of these sites?
8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Exploring the town and eating at local restaurants and cafes.  9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an analysis of the following pro	y of these sites?
8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?  Exploring the town and eating at local restaurants and cafes.  9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at an impact on physical area/people visiting the area  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon  O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge	y of these sites?

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of. Please broke any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem for facilities and rectangly problems are caused by freedom campins instead of non-freedom campers.  11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  13. We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  14. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  15. We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  16. NA - haven't seen any problems  17. All of the problems  18. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  18. See the Q*A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.pod.to.tr/freedom.camping.gu.neg/">http://www.timaru.pod.to.tr/freedom.camping.gu.neg/</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw?  19. No  19. Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a bocal who filed to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who do speed money locally at cells and reticuartes. The car parts are only suitable for car campens the as Motionhomes are wider and untable to open door hally when parked. Even when all we parked by preedy in the problems are wide and untable to open door hally when parked. Even when all we parked by preedy in the problems are wider and untable to open door hally when parked Even when all we parked by preedy in the problems are wider and untable to open door hally when parked Even when all we parked the preedy.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other	/2025	5, 09:35 Freedom Camping public survey
problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.    Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.    Only vehicles for people who do not need to be self contained.   12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?   We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.   N/A - Naven't seen any problems   All of the problems   All of the problems   More than half of the problems   None of the problems   None of the problems   See the Q+A section at halter/lawar fireadom camping bylav?   See the Q+A section at halter/lawar fireadom camping bylav?   See the Q+A section at halter/lawar fireadom camping bylav?   No Umsure   No Umsure   Please tell us why.   As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded, I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - SS as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who do gened money locally at cardies and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers the as Miotorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly   Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Miotorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. His best understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomes. NZNCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the to where vilotics on what to allogic exclarations det.   In the considered finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?	10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
getting better or worse over time.  Only vehicles for people who do not need to be self contained.  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  All of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the CHA section at <a href="http://www.limaru.got.or/freedomcampingagnery">http://www.limaru.got.or/freedomcampingagnery</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to 'freedom camp' in Timaru I feel excluded. Lagree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who de spend money locally at calles and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only, Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Hat better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the to where visitors can wait to shope, restaurants etc.  Less there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		
getting better or worse over time.  Only vehicles for people who do not need to be self contained.  12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  All of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the CHA section at <a href="http://www.limaru.got.or/freedomcampingagnery">http://www.limaru.got.or/freedomcampingagnery</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to 'freedom camp' in Timaru I feel excluded. Lagree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who de spend money locally at calles and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only, Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Hat better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the to where visitors can wait to shope, restaurants etc.  Less there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		
12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  NA - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.imaru.gov/cna/freedom/campingsurvey">http://www.imaru.gov/cna/freedom/campingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. Lagree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - 55 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who dispond money locality at carles and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for ar campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open doorfully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  Provide spaces that encourage and vectome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only, Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. He better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NIZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the to where visitions can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NIZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		
We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.  N/A - haven't seen any problems  All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  See the Q+A section at http://www.timanu.gov.tn/freedom/camping.bylaw?  See the Q+A section at http://www.timanu.gov.tn/freedom/camping.gurvey, for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who blied to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. Lagree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who do spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhomes visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Have better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the to where visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lesse to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		Only vehicles for people who do not need to be self contained.
More than half of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.gov.ins/freedom/campinggurvey">http://www.timaru.gov.ins/freedom/campinggurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who dispend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The cair parks are only suitable for car campers the as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Seen when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhomes visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Har better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the to where visitors an walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?	12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
All of the problems  More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  See the Q+A section at http://www.timanu.gov/nz/freedomcamping.bylaw?  See the Q+A section at http://www.timanu.gov/nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  No  Unsure  No  What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhomes visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Har better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the to where visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  Is. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?	,	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
More than half of the problems  Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.bylaw?  See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.camping.survey.for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  No  Unsure  As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who do spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  No  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Have better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers, NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lesse to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		N/A - haven't seen any problems
Less than half of the problems  None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey">http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey</a> , for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who de spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Har better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		All of the problems
None of the problems  13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timanu.govi.nz/freedom.campingsurvev">http://www.timanu.govi.nz/freedom.campingsurvev</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to 'freedom camp' in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - 55 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who de spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Har better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		More than half of the problems
13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedom.campingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who do spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Have better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the to where visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lesse to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		Less than half of the problems
Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timanu.gov.t.nz/freedom.camping.survex">http://www.timanu.gov.t.nz/freedom.camping.survex</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who de spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only, Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Har better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		None of the problems
Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timanu.gov.t.nz/freedom.camping.survex">http://www.timanu.gov.t.nz/freedom.camping.survex</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who de spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only, Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Har better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		
do.  Yes  No  Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who do spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Have better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		
No Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who do spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Har better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		
Unsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who do spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Har better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		
Ounsure  14. Please tell us why.  As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who do spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Hat better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		Yes
As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who despend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Hat better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		No     No
As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who despend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Hat better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		Unsure
As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who do spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Ha better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the towhere visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		
As a local who liked to "freedom camp" in Timaru I feel excluded. I agree a smaller fee for Caroline Bay - \$5 as this wouldn't discourage our visitor who do spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Hat better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the tow where visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?	14.	Please tell us why.
spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door fully when parked. Even when all are parked perfectly  15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?  Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Har better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the tow where visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		
Provide spaces that encourage and welcome Motorhome visitors. Dog friendly - on leads only. Have areas We you can park up - not where you can't. Ha better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the to where visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		spend money locally at cafes and restaurants. The car parks are only suitable for car campers tho as Motorhomes are wider and unable to open door full
better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the to where visitors can walk to shops, restaurants etc.  16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?	15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
you would like to see considered here?  Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?		better understanding of the potential for responsible motorhomers. NZMCA will be able to say the huge benefits for towns were their parks are in the to
If there were to be a bylaw		Consider finding an area that you could lease to an NZMCA who effectively manage the site with their paid members?
If there were to be a bylaw		
If there were to be a bylaw		
If there were to be a bylaw		
		If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	Freedom Camping public survey  Iom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?							
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other		
Arundel Bridge								
Caroline Bay								
Milford Lagoon								
O'Neills								
Te Moana Gorge								
Waitohi Bush								
Winchester Bridge								
				$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$		
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different			
18. Please tell us why	answered Other or v							
18. Please tell us why	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
<ul> <li>18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C</li> <li>19. What do you thing a location?</li> <li>1-2 nights</li> </ul>	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of C  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of O  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us why	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should this is a reasonable	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 4/5$ 

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge			
Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
O'Neills			
le Moana Gorge			
Vaitohi Bush			
Winchester Bridge			
Other			

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:35	Freedom Camping public survey	432
View results		
Respondent 88 Anonymous	07:51	
30 1	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Jamie Skeats		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
3. Contact detail/s *		
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wel Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or processes an	you represent.	
only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be	available. However, the content of any attachments that you pro redacted.	
Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questi All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me	20. You have the right to access and correct personal information	
Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.		
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Other site

29/04/2025, 09:35	09:35		reedom Camping public survey	433			
							700

							433
The cui	rrent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
6. Where have you	u freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Brid	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	1						
Winchester E	Bridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	l in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
Free, accessible fa	acilities and freedom	to camp away from	the masses				
8. What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campo	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Income to local b	usiness, accessible to	ourism for the regio	n,				
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay		$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

2025	25, 09:35 Freedom Camping public survey	134
10.	. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.	+04
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that a problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.	any
	None	
	. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they a getting better or worse over time.	are
	Over new years and christmas things can get busy. But otherwise its fine	
12.	. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.	
	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
	All of the problems	
	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
	None of the problems	
	Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?  See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can an do.	d can
	Yes	
	O No	
	Unsure	
14.	. Please tell us why.	
15.	. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?	
	No idea i think we have heaps of doc sites too so its actually fine having the amount of sites we do have	
	. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District) you would like to see considered here?	), tha
	No	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	dom camping d	Freedom Camping public survey  nping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?						
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other		
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$		
This includes if you a	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need			
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed		er part of Caroline Bay	s in greater detail if need should allow a different	ded, e.g. you		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth dy affected with current	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	ded, e.g. you type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of O  Space and the pres  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth dy affected with current	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	ded, e.g. you type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  Space and the pres  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth dy affected with current	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	ded, e.g. you type.		
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of O  Space and the pres  19. What do you thir a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should sure on infrastructurn nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth dy affected with current	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	ded, e.g. you type.		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other		$\circ$	$\circ$
2. Please tell us why you This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Overcrowding equals mess	and damage		

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:36	Freedom Camping public survey	437
View results		
view results		
Respondent 89 Anonymous	82:51 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Claire Coyle		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *  All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.ng">submission@timdc.govt.ng</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by C available. However, the content of any attachments that you provid redacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  120. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	ouncil staff le with your
<ul> <li>I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response</li> </ul>		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	ie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Freedom Camping public survey

438

The current freedom camping situation

			u District?				
	. The list below cor						
	tes were converted			_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridge	e						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lagoo	n						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Gor	ge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester Br	idge						
N/A - have no	t freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you me	et oniov about	froodom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
,	, ,	<u>'</u>					
What do you co	nsider are the h	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
Have you experi	enced or are yo			problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites
Have you experi	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	problems cause Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca Both 1 and 3	mpers at any of th Both 2 and 3	ese sites All
Have you experion	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge Waitohi Bush	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana Gorge	(1) Negative impact on physical area/	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the				

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

### Freedom Camping public survey

439

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

We have experienced freedom campers at the entrance of West End Park off Onslow Street, Timaru late last year. There was a "frequent flyer" that stayed for 4 to 7 days, then would leave but came back and did this for over a month. He played loud music at night, and he bought his friends who would drink then use the trees as his toilet. When he tried to leave his battery was flat and had to get his friends to help him.

We stopped our young girls going near the entrance of the park where he was parked as we felt it wasn't safe anymore.

On phoning the Council, we were advised that there was no by law in place and they couldn't do anything to remove him. They are aware of him. Council then referred us to the Police. When we phoned the Police, unless we had proof that he was doing something illegal then they couldn't do anything either. They asked us questions like, has their registration or warrant expired? We didn't want to get that close to the vehicle for fear of retaliation. What was the registration number? Has he done anything illegal? The police referred us back to the Council and we went round in circles, with no one able to help or remove this quy from a residential area.

The other neighbours also phoned the Council not happy with this person living at the end of our street in a van. They also got the same response that no one could help as there was no by law in place.

There are gates to the entrance of Onslow Street, Timaru and we asked the Mayor to lock them to stop this "frequent flyer" coming back because we didnt have anyone that could help us. The gates have been locked since October last year, still locked which has stopped the overnight stayers.

We did note he moved to the carpark off Maltby Avenue Timaru and was there Christmas day for a few days.

We still have campers and caravans coming down the street wanting to park. They come to the end of our street, realise that the gates are locked, then they turn around and leave again. I think it's increased since fee signs were installed at Caroline Bay in 2024 as people don't want to pay. In the holiday period especially, there has been a huge increase in people looking for a place to park. I believe we would've had a bigger problem over the Christmas break if those gates had not been locked.

This area is a residential area. There is parking for day parking to assess the park, but the intention was not for people to park here overnight. The area does not have rubbish bins. From what we saw, the freedom campers friends were using the trees as their toilets and that's not ok. We have young girls who walk past the car park to use the playground and play tennis in the park. There are lots of children in this street. We oppose this site to be used for freedom campers and we welcome a by-law in Timaru for designated sites only excluding this one.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

Holidays in particular, there is a huge increase of campers/caravans wanting a free place to park. Especially since the Council installed fee signs at Caroline Bay in late 2024.

We've noticed an increase of people freedom camping.

Less than half of the problems

None of the problems

12. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?

We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.	
N/A - haven't seen any problems	
All of the problems	
More than half of the problems	

13. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?

See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.

Yes

O No

Unsure

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

### Freedom Camping public survey

440

14. Please tell us why.

To stop people parking a caravan or camper wherever they like for how ever long they like.

To give the Council the authority to move people on if they are not meant to be parked there, with the help of the Police if required.

To have designated areas of where freedom campers can park, with restrictions of no littering, self containment and for a certain limit of time.

To protect rate payers quiet enjoyment of a residential area.

15. What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?

With the cost of living, there are genuine people living in their vehicles. Council recognizing these people and making services available to help them.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

In Hanmer, just before Hanmer there is a NZMCA caravan association car park on one side of the road and a freedom camping spot on the other side with toilets. On the freedom camping side there is a designated limit of car parks, (10 from memory) first in first serve.

It works well. Freedom Camping sites should be able to provide toilets at a minimum.

# If there were to be a bylaw

17. What sort of freedom camping do you think should be permitted in the following locations?

	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	

18. Please tell us why you think this.

This includes if you answered Other or want to give us feedback about sites not listed above. Break down sites in greater detail if needed, e.g. you might think part of Caroline Bay should allow one type of freedom camping, and another part of Caroline Bay should allow a different type.

Caroline Bay needs to be looked at carefully. Especially in the summer months. Attracting people to the district is what you want. A public survey on this alone is what you need.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

2025, 09:36		Freedom Camping public survey	11
19. What do you think is a a location?	reasonable maximum number	of nights in a row that freedom camp	ers should be allowed to stay i
1-2 nights			
3-5 nights			
6-7 nights			
O No limit			
Other			
		we different rules for maximum stays. serve basis.	
21. Should there be limits t	o the number of freedom can	npers/vehicles/tents permitted in each	location at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	
O'Neills	0	$\circ$	
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	0	•
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	
22. Please tell us why you t		mber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for a	ny specific site.
Some of these sites I'm not	familiar with so I can't comment on si	ze of location, toilet facilities near etc.	
23. Is there anything else the	nat you want to say or want us	to know?	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

4/2025, 09:36	Freedo	om Camping public survey	442
View results			
View results			
Respondent		14:54	
90	Anonymous	Time to complete	
Your details			
1. Name *			
Sam			
2. Organisation (if applicable)			
3. Contact detail/s *			
Provide at least one of: phone number of	or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *			
Centres. This will include your name and The contact information (phone numbe only for feedback administration purpo: feedback - including any private and co Please contact us via <u>submission@timd</u> All information is held by Council in acc	I, if applicable, the organisation you repr r and/or email address and/or postal address; it will not be made publicly available ntact information - may not be redacted <u>c.govt.nz</u> if you have any questions abou ordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You h des, or will prevent Council meeting its c	lress) that you provide will be accessible to and u However, the content of any attachments that y	sed by Council staff ou provide with your mation.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statem			
5. Where do you live?			
5. Where do you live?  Usually in the Timaru District			
Usually in the Timaru District	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Wa	itaki Districts)	
Usually in the Timaru District Usually somewhere else in South	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Wa bury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and		
Usually in the Timaru District Usually somewhere else in South	bury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and		
Usually in the Timaru District Usually somewhere else in South Usually somewhere else in Canter	bury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Other site

29/04/2025,	09:36	Freedom Camping public survey

443

The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				
	y. The list below cor	ntains the sites that	Council currently e			oline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
✓ O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
✓ Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	l in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	act aniou about	frankom samni	na in the Timer	. District?			
	can use a tent and t	•		i District:			
rricy are free and	carrase a terre arra t	arcy all riave a tollet	close by				
8. What do you co	onsider are the b	enefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
	onsider are the b			d freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
	ed ones away cheap	and explore the na	ture's around				ese sites?
Can take your lov	ed ones away cheap	and explore the na	ture's around				ese sites? All
Can take your lov	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
9. Have you exper	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
9. Have you exper	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
9. Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
9. Have you exper  Arundel Bridge  Caroline Bay  Milford Lagoon	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	
Arundel Bridge Caroline Bay Milford Lagoon O'Neills Te Moana	ienced or are you	ou aware of any  (2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	of the following  (3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

2025	5, 09:36 Freedom Camping public survey
10.	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.
12	Have you reported any of those problems to Council before?
	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?  We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
•	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cann do.
	Yes
	No     No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Because soon there would be no options for those of us who like to go away for a couple nights in the tent to camp. If everywhere continues to become contained only leaves not many available options for tenters
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Having someone check in at the freedom camping locations to make sure people are abiding by the rules of each place.
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	44
	All freedom	Only certified self-contained	Certified self-	Tenting only	No freedom camping	Othe
	camping	and tenting	contained only	renaing only	permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
				$\bigcirc$		$\bigcirc$
	answered Other or v	-			s in greater detail if need	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	-	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of (	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ere's always plenty of	allow one type of freed vans which is fine and I	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ne but I think everywher	should allow a different re else should be fully all	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of At Caroline bay the camping  19. What do you thin a location?	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ere's always plenty of	allow one type of freed vans which is fine and I	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ne but I think everywher	should allow a different re else should be fully all	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of At Caroline bay the camping  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ere's always plenty of	allow one type of freed vans which is fine and I	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ne but I think everywher	should allow a different re else should be fully all	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of At Caroline bay the camping  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ere's always plenty of	allow one type of freed vans which is fine and I	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ne but I think everywher	should allow a different re else should be fully all	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of At Caroline bay the camping  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	y you think this. answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ere's always plenty of	allow one type of freed vans which is fine and I	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ne but I think everywher	should allow a different re else should be fully all	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of 6  At Caroline bay the camping  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	y you think this. answered Other or w Caroline Bay should ere's always plenty of nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freed vans which is fine and I	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay ne but I think everywher	should allow a different re else should be fully all	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$		$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0	•	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	•	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	•	$\circ$
Other	0	•	$\circ$
. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere		umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

29/04/2025, 09:36	Freedom Camping public survey	447
View results		
Respondent 91 Anonymous	48:46 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Rachel		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's we Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any quest All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council me Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	n you represent.  postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by available. However, the content of any attachments that you prov redacted.  ions about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	Council staff ide with your
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	rie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch		
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand	<i>*</i>	
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

▼ Te Moana Gorge

Waitohi Bush

Other

Winchester Bridge

29/04/2025, 09:36	Freedom Camping public survey	448
The current freedom camping situation		110
6. Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?		
Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council curre freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 20		_
Arundel Bridge		
Caroline Bay		
Milford Lagoon		
O'Neills		

7. What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?

N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District

The freedom camping sites are easy and quick to get to. They offer a range of different scenery and "vibes".

8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?

Camping has been a staple activity for many families as well as tourists (local & international), creating memories which last lifetimes. Freedom camping eliminates part of the financial barrier some people may experience when wanting to camp.

Or for people with limited funds, they can use money to experience other things in the district, car museums, cafes, cinemas etc

9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites?

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge		0	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1 Page 451

٥,۲

29/	04	120	125	09	:36

# Freedom Camping public survey

449

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

At Te Moana Gorge negative impacts on the physical area has been in the form of trenches dug across campsites which then make it difficult to set up in that area. I have also pointed out the fire ban to other freedom campers.

At Te Moana Gorge, most of the negative impacts on the physical environment (that I've noticed) seem to be caused by day users who take motorbikes up. They chew up the grass areas and turn them into bald mud patches.

l'i	n not sure.
. Ha	ve you reported any of these problems to Council before?
We	want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	flecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the naru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
See do.	the Q+A section at http://www.timanu.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and canno
	Yes
	No
	Unsure
Ple	ase tell us why.
[lj	ust don't think there are the resources to "police" new bylaws. Too many members of the public just don't care.
Wł	nat are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	rom my observations, I think freedom camping works really well in our district. Living in Winchester I pass the Winchester Bridge site and it is very well us looks generally well looked after - particularly after the re-grassing and planting in that space.
	here anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that u would like to see considered here?

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

If there were to be a bylaw

	dom camping d	o you think should I	be permitted in the	following location	s?	45
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	0	$\circ$			$\circ$	
				er part of Caroline bay	should allow a different	туре.
I think Caroline Bay						
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe		that freedom camp	pers should be allow	red to stay
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	nk is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe		that freedom camp	pers should be allow	red to stay
19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	y you think this.				pers should be allow	red to stay

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ \ \, 4/5$ 

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	<b></b>	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	0		0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	<b>(a)</b>	0
Other	$\circ$		$\circ$
2. Please tell us why you the This includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Most of the sites have plen	y of room and I've not seen any of t	hem bursting at the seams, except at Caroline B	ау.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 454 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

29/04/2025, 09:36	Freedom Camping public survey	452
View results		
Respondent		
92 Anonymous	14:16	
	Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Nic Kruize		
Organisation (if applicable)		
2. Organisation (ii applicable)		
<ol> <li>Contact detail/s *         Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.     </li> </ol>		
4. Privacy Statement *		
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's wel Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or ponly for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questive All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 20 Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council medium Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	you represent.  nostal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used to available. However, the content of any attachments that you predacted.  ons about this, before providing your feedback.  20. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	by Council staff rovide with your on.
I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response		
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzi	e and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

20/	nΛ.	/2n	125	, 09	-36
291	U4/	ZU	ZJ	, บฮ	JC.

# Freedom Camping public survey

453

The cur	rent freedor	n camping si	tuation				
Where have you	u freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
Select all that apply	y. The list below co	ntains the sites that	Council currently e			roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
✓ Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	u District?			
Locally accessible	places to overnight	with family					
	onsider are the b		om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
			of the following	problems sause	d by frankom sa	mpers at any of th	oco sitos?
iave you exper	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

# Freedom Camping public survey

454

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

My main problem is with freedom campers using the site at Caroline Bay, when there are camping options within Timaru that they could be paying for and supporting local businesses, the way that campers spread throughout the area makes the space less accessible for other users, such as those picnicking or starting the disc golf course nearby. There is an unnecessary concentration of people caused by the volume of freedom campers staying at the bay.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are

	getting better or worse over time.
	Caroline Bay overuse had got worse over time
12.	Have you reported any of these problems to Council before?
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
	See the Q+A section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot do.
	Yes
	○ No
	Unsure
14.	Please tell us why.
	Regulations are required to ensure desired behaviour and activities are occurring in public spaces
15.	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Encouraging of camping in remote sites, imprivement of facilities at Te Moana, reduction/cessation of camping at Caroline Bay
	Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?
	I often sleep in my car prior to undertaking a hike or other outdoors excursion or while traveling and needing to sleep for safety reasons before continuing journey when traveling out of the Timaru District. I do not wish to be fined or penalized for such behaviour, and any bylaw should include suitable accommodations for similar low impact overnighting

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

		o you think should	be permitted in the	following location	s?	45
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
This includes if you	answered Other or v	-			s in greater detail if need	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	-			s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	-			-	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of See previous responses	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should onses	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of See previous responses.  19. What do you thi	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should onses	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of See previous responses 19. What do you thi a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should onses	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the See previous response.  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should onses	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the See previous responsible.  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should onses	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the See previous response.  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should onses	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us who This includes if you might think part of the See previous responsible.  19. What do you this a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should onses	allow one type of freed	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		0	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	•	0	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	•	0	0
Other	$\circ$	0	$\circ$
Please tell us why you this includes if you answere		number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
No for Caroline Bay, the res	st, dependent on capacity of amenitie	es and land area	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

	457
View results	
Respondent 93 Anonymous 29:04	
Time to complete	
Your details	
1. Name *	
Jmaie Coyle	
2. Organisation (if applicable)	
3. Contact detail/s *	
Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.	
4. Privacy Statement *	
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.	
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices	sed by Council staff
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that yo feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redated.  Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.ng">submission@timdc.govt.ng</a> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.	eed by Council staff u provide with your mation.
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that yo feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.	eed by Council staff u provide with your mation.
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that yo feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official In	eed by Council staff u provide with your mation.
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that yo feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official In Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	eed by Council staff u provide with your mation.
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that yo feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal inform Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official In Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.	eed by Council staff u provide with your mation.
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that yo feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal inform Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official In Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response	eed by Council staff u provide with your mation.
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that yo feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Informations Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  Usually in the Timaru District	eed by Council staff u provide with your mation.
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that yo feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <a href="submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and the privacy Statement overrides in the Privacy Statement will apply to my response  1 acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)	eed by Council staff u provide with your mation.
All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.  The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that yo feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal inform Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official In Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.  I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response  Usually in the Timaru District  Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)  Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)	eed by Council staff u provide with your mation.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Caroline Bay

Milford Lagoon

Bridge

/04/2025, 09:36			Free	edom Camping p	ublic survey		458
The cur	rent freedon	n camping si	tuation				100
6. Where have you	ı freedom camp	ed in the Timarı	ı District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom campe	
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
✓ N/A - have n	ot freedom camped	I in the Timaru Distr	rict				
Other							
7. What do you m	ost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	District?			
I am a NZCMA ca	mper. Have used fre	edom camping spot	ts around NZ. Found	them a useful location	ons to take my family	for walks and events.	
8. What do you co	nsider are the b	enefits of freedo	om camping and	freedom campe	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Cheap and useful	locations to take my	y family for walks an	d events.				
9. Have you exper	ienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems caused	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of the	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge					$\bigcirc$		

Other site

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

# Freedom Camping public survey

459

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

Freedom camping in parks or cap parks located in residential areas. People using sites as full time locations of accommodations (People living in vans etc.).
Drinking/socializing, urination in public areas. Single adults camping/living in parks close to children's play areas. Loud noise affect residents of area who pay rate to live in these location. Rubbish not disposed of. Vehicles not self contained. Stickers are not evidence of self containment and the containment cards are not monitored in these areas.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

Westend park (End of onslow st) had become a haven for freedom campers. It started with one who stayed in the park for weeks. Slowly more campers (Friends of the camper) arrived and started a community where drinking and bad behavior escalated. We had to communicate the issue to the council who locked the gate to stop the issue. Still to date (6 months later) campers drive up the dead end street to gain access to the area. Camper moved from there to the top of the hill, adiacent to the children's play area. A group of these individual move around Timaru until they are moved along.

the top of th	e hill, adjacent to the children's play area. A group of these individual move around Timaru until they are moved along.
2 Have you re	eported any of these problems to Council before?
	nderstand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
N/A - ha	aven't seen any problems
All of the	e problems
More tha	an half of the problems
Less that	n half of the problems
O None of	f the problems
	on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the crict should have a freedom camping bylaw?
See the Q+A s do.	section at http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot
Yes	
O No	
Unsure	
. Please tell u	is why.
Protect rate	paying residence for noise and bad behavior. Safety of people using parks and recreational areas.
. What are or	ne or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
Limited design	gnated areas in Timaru with set guidelines of use to stop people living there. Location for freedom campers away from residential areas.
	rthing freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that like to see considered here?
use which ha	any options for campers. Joining NZCMA allows use of designated areas (Park over property, NZCMA Grounds, Doc Areas). All have guidelines for ave a small fee associated. This is already on offer to all campers, though they need to be self-contained. Only allow freedom camping in limited ow for monitoring for freedom campers safety and compliance of vehicles.
Is there any you would I	gnated areas in Timaru with set guidelines of use to stop people living there. Location for freedom campers away from residential areas.  Ithing freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that like to see considered here?  In any options for campers. Joining NZCMA allows use of designated areas (Park over property, NZCMA Grounds, Doc Areas). All have guideling area small fee associated. This is already on offer to all campers, though they need to be self-contained. Only allow freedom camping in limiting the self-contained.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

3/5

Page 462

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

17. What sort of free	adom camping d	a you think should		mping public survey		460
17. What sort of free	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge					permitted	
Arundei bridge	O		0	0	O	
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	0	0	$\circ$	0	0
Other site						
18. Please tell us wh	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of a We need to have a should be an optic	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should reas, however withou	allow one type of freedout at a bylaw freedom camp s etc. Safety in our recrea	om camping, and anothous	er part of Caroline Bay ere. Outside of residence		type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of a We need to have a should be an optic	canswered Other or v Caroline Bay should reas, however without on beside playground They are living in the	allow one type of freedon at a bylaw freedom camp s etc. Safety in our recrea see areas.	om camping, and anoth ing is occurring everywh ational areas should be th	er part of Caroline Bay ere. Outside of residence ne focus. I say this as i v	should allow a different es homes and areas whe rouldn't call most of the s	ere freedom car stayers in some
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the We need to have a should be an optic locations campers.  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	canswered Other or v Caroline Bay should reas, however without on beside playground They are living in the	allow one type of freedon at a bylaw freedom camp s etc. Safety in our recrea see areas.	om camping, and anoth ing is occurring everywh ational areas should be th	er part of Caroline Bay ere. Outside of residence ne focus. I say this as i v	should allow a different es homes and areas whe rouldn't call most of the s	ere freedom car stayers in some
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of it  We need to have a should be an optic locations campers.  19. What do you thi a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should reas, however withou on beside playground They are living in the nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedon at a bylaw freedom camp s etc. Safety in our recrea see areas.	om camping, and anoth ing is occurring everywh ational areas should be th	er part of Caroline Bay ere. Outside of residence ne focus. I say this as i v	should allow a different es homes and areas whe rouldn't call most of the s	ere freedom car stayers in some

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 4/5

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	0
Other		$\circ$	0
-	d Other or wish to state a specific r	number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.
Capacity in areas can be an	issue if the infrastructure is not in pl	ace to support them (Toilets, Bins Fresh water).	

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

1/05/2025, 10:35		Freedom Camping public survey	462
View results			
Responder 94	Anonymous	2	21:56
3.	, weny meas	Time	to complete
Your details			
1. Name *			
Brian Tanner			
2. Organisation (if applicable)			
N/A			
3. Contact detail/s *			
Provide at least one of: phone number	er or email address.		
4. Privacy Statement *			
Centres. This will include your name a The contact information (phone num only for feedback administration pur feedback - including any private and Please contact us via <u>submission@tin</u> All information is held by Council in a	and, if applicable, the organisa ber and/or email address and/ poses; it will not be made publ contact information - may not adc.govt.nz if you have any qu accordance with the Privacy Ac errides, or will prevent Council	or postal address) that you provide will be acc icly available. However, the content of any atta	cessible to and used by Council staff achments that you provide with your back. ct personal information.
I acknowledge this Privacy State	ement will apply to my respon	se	
5. Where do you live?			
Usually in the Timaru District			
Usually somewhere else in Sout	h Canterbury (Waimate, Mack	enzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Cant	terbury (Mid-Canterbury, Chris	tchurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New	Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand			
N/A - commenting as an organ	isation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

01/05/2025, 10	:35				Freedom Camping public survey
		_			

1	A	2
4	U	U

	The current freedom camping situation
5.	Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?  Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous designated
	freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2024). If you select Other, please state where you have freedom camped.
	Arundel Bridge
	✓ Caroline Bay
	Milford Lagoon
	O'Neills  Te Moana Gorge
	Waitohi Bush
	Winchester Bridge
	N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District
	Geraldine,
,	What do you are to also also at food and are seen in the Times. District

7. What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?

Freedom to do your own thing not constricted by too many rules, all though we are responsible cambers.

8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom camping and freedom campers for the Timaru District?

Obviously firstly is cost. Also some freedom sites are more convient to stay at closer to town or sites are larger than cramped camp sites

9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites?

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Other site	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

213

# 01/05/2025, 10:35

# Freedom Camping public survey

464

10. Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.

Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.

Far too many vans that have either blue or green stickers, that are obviously not self contained. We belong to the NZMCA and have a late model caravan that cost a lot to become complient, these guys are just scroungers. The never remove their rubbish foul the trees with their toilet.

11. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are getting better or worse over time.

As volunteer hosts for DOC and NZMCA this situation of vans having bogus stickers is getting worse, These vans are giving all motor home, caravan owners a bad reputation. As hosts we turn these vans away as they are not complient with the rules for self containment. More should be done by local bodies to police these illustratives.

	ad reputaion. As nosts we turn these vans away as they are not complient with the rules for self containment. More should be done by local bodies to police nese illegal vans.
12. Ha	ve you reported any of these problems to Council before?
We	want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
0	Less than half of the problems
0	None of the problems
	flecting on any problems you have stated and what a bylaw might be able to offer to address these, do you think that the naru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?
See do.	the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and cannot
	Yes
$\circ$	No
0	Unsure
14. Ple	ease tell us why.
If	you have a law then the companies that rent these illegal vans can be prosecuted, as can the private owners of non compliant vans
15. Wł	nat are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	fore policing by council staff not just prosecution via tickets but education, more investigation into the main companies that rent these vans and more avestigation on where these vans are getting there stickers.

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that you would like to see considered here?

All districts should combine notes on what works well and did not work for their area, combine your resource and have a nation wide freedom camping law that can be taken to local government for implementation. Also I advise councils to contact the NZMCA as this body has done great work on the rules around certification regarding self containment.

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

3/5

17. Willat Soft Of field	dom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the		c?	46
	edom camping d	o you think should	be permitted in the	Tollowing location	5:	
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ve running potable w	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anothous will get scroungers just s	er part of Caroline Bay staying for ever. If your	should allow a different vehicle is fully self contain	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of (	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ve running potable w	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anothous will get scroungers just s	er part of Caroline Bay staying for ever. If your	should allow a different	type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of (	caroline Bay should we running potable w - 4 days giving room	ater and toilets then you for others to enjoy. Why	om camping, and anoth will get scroungers just s y should rate payers have	er part of Caroline Bay staying for ever. If your to foot the expense of	should allow a different vehicle is fully self contain toilet cleaning, maintena	ned then your
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of 0 If all these sites hav will be limited to 3	caroline Bay should we running potable w - 4 days giving room	ater and toilets then you for others to enjoy. Why	om camping, and anoth will get scroungers just s y should rate payers have	er part of Caroline Bay staying for ever. If your to foot the expense of	should allow a different vehicle is fully self contain toilet cleaning, maintena	ned then your
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of 0 If all these sites hav will be limited to 3 19. What do you thin a location?	caroline Bay should we running potable w - 4 days giving room	ater and toilets then you for others to enjoy. Why	om camping, and anoth will get scroungers just s y should rate payers have	er part of Caroline Bay staying for ever. If your to foot the expense of	should allow a different vehicle is fully self contain toilet cleaning, maintena	ned then your
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of 0 If all these sites hav will be limited to 3 19. What do you thin a location?	caroline Bay should we running potable w - 4 days giving room	ater and toilets then you for others to enjoy. Why	om camping, and anoth will get scroungers just s y should rate payers have	er part of Caroline Bay staying for ever. If your to foot the expense of	should allow a different vehicle is fully self contain toilet cleaning, maintena	ned then your
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you a might think part of 0 If all these sites hav will be limited to 3 19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	caroline Bay should we running potable w - 4 days giving room	ater and toilets then you for others to enjoy. Why	om camping, and anoth will get scroungers just s y should rate payers have	er part of Caroline Bay staying for ever. If your to foot the expense of	should allow a different vehicle is fully self contain toilet cleaning, maintena	ned then your
18. Please tell us why This includes if you a might think part of 0  If all these sites hav will be limited to 3  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	caroline Bay should we running potable w - 4 days giving room	ater and toilets then you for others to enjoy. Why	om camping, and anoth will get scroungers just s y should rate payers have	er part of Caroline Bay staying for ever. If your to foot the expense of	should allow a different vehicle is fully self contain toilet cleaning, maintena	ned then your
18. Please tell us who This includes if you a might think part of 0  If all these sites have will be limited to 3  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should we running potable w - 4 days giving room nk is a reasonabl	ater and toilets then you for others to enjoy. Why	om camping, and anoth will get scroungers just s y should rate payers have	er part of Caroline Bay staying for ever. If your to foot the expense of	should allow a different vehicle is fully self contain toilet cleaning, maintena	ned then your

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

01/05/2025, 10:35 21. Should there be limits to	o the number of freedon	Freedom Camping public survey n campers/vehicles/tents permitted in each lo	ocation at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		0	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		0	$\circ$
O'Neills		0	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		0	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Other		0	$\circ$
22. Please tell us why you the This includes if you answered		cific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any	specific site.
strain on resources, letting of	others enjoy these sites.		
23. Is there anything else th	at you want to say or wa	ant us to know?	

As volunteer camp hosts we pride ourselves on promoting good camping manners. I think councils do a great job with the resources they have at hand. We would like to be more involved in council run camps as these sites are very valuable to all motor home/caravan travellers.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 5/5

01/05/2025, 10:35	Freedom Camping public survey	467
View results		
Respondent 95 Anonymou	US 05:43 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Ashleigh		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email addres	s.	
Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, The contact information (phone number and/or email a only for feedback administration purposes; it will not b feedback - including any private and contact information Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you All information is held by Council in accordance with the	address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and use made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that yon - may not be redacted.  have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.  he Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal inforvent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official	used by Council staff you provide with your rmation.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Wa	imate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Cant	erbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

Other site

01/05/2025, 10:35	Freedom Camping public survey 468
The current freedom camping situation	.00
6. Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?	
Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council currer	tly encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous designated

. Where have yo	u freedom camp	ed in the Timar	u District?				
						roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	
Arundel Brid	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	oon						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	orge						
Waitohi Bush	1						
Winchester E	Bridge						
N/A - have n	ot freedom campe	d in the Timaru Dist	rict				
Other							
'. What do you m	nost enjoy about	freedom campi	ng in the Timaru	ı District?			
		G. 66 I			6 d =	B	
3. What do you co		penefits of freed	om camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Travellers are mo	re likely to stay						
). Have you expe	rienced or are yo	ou aware of any	of the following	problems cause	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites?
	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester							

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

5/2025, 1	10:35 F	Freedom Camping public survey 469
10. Pl	lease tell us more about any problems you have experience	
	lease break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem no roblems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campe	
	rlease tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are be letting better or worse over time.	petter or worse at any particular time, and whether they are
12. Ha	lave you reported any of these problems to Council before?	
We	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already	be known to Council, and how much is new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems	
	All of the problems	
	More than half of the problems	
	Less than half of the problems	
	None of the problems	
Tii	imaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw? ee the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurve">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurve</a>	w might be able to offer to address these, do you think that t y for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can
	Yes	
	) No	
	Unsure	
14. Pl	Please tell us why.	
15. W	What are one or two changes that you think would most imp	rove freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	s there anything freedom-camping related that you think has ou would like to see considered here?	s worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha
	If there were to be a bylaw	

n anere mere to be a bytan

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	edom camping d	,		_		
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	x about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	t type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	x about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	t type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	x about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	t type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of  19. What do you thi a location?	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	x about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	t type.
18. Please tell us wh This includes if you might think part of of  19. What do you thi a location?  1-2 nights	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	x about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	t type.
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the second sec	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	x about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	t type.
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the second sec	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freed	x about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	t type.
18. Please tell us when This includes if you might think part of the second of the sec	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freed	x about sites not listed a om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	t type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

No  O	Other
	$\sim$
	o state a specific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

01/05/2025, 10:35	Freedom Camping public survey	472
View results		
Respondent 96 Anonymous	17:48 Time to complete	
Your details		
1. Name *		
Anne Smillie		
2. Organisation (if applicable)		
Contact detail/s *     Provide at least one of: phone number or email address.		
Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organ The contact information (phone number and/or email address a only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made p feedback - including any private and contact information - may Please contact us via <u>submission@timdc.govt.nz</u> if you have any All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy	and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used be publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide redacted. y questions about this, before providing your feedback. y Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal informatic incil meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Informatic provided that the provided reduced in the second	by Council staff rovide with your on.
5. Where do you live?		
Usually in the Timaru District		
Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, M	fackenzie and Waitaki Districts)	
Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, C	Christchurch and North Canterbury)	
Usually somewhere else in New Zealand		
Usually outside New Zealand		
N/A - commenting as an organisation		

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

01/05/2025, 10:35	Freedom Camping public survey	473
	 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

The cur	rent freedor	m camping si	ituation				
Where have you	ı freedom camp	oed in the Timar	u District?				
				_		roline Bay (previous de u have freedom camp	_
Arundel Bridg	ge						
Caroline Bay							
Milford Lago	on						
O'Neills							
Te Moana Go	rge						
Waitohi Bush							
Winchester B	ridge						
		d in the Timaru Dist	trict				
Other							
	onsider are the l		lom camping and	d freedom camp	ers for the Timar	u District?	
Have you exper	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	problems cause Both 1 and 2	d by freedom ca	mpers at any of th	ese sites
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	area	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon		0					
O'Neills							0
Te Moana Gorge	_	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0 0
Winchester	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	
Winchester Bridge	0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \ 2/5 \ Additional and the property of the p$ 

Page 476 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

2025,	10:35 Freedom Camping public survey
10. Pl	Please tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	lease break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any roblems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
	Not found any problems with freedom campers anywhere where there are adequate rubbish bins and toilets
	Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are letting better or worse over time.
12.11	land on the second seco
	lave you reported any of these problems to Council before? We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
**	re want to understand now intern or what you are telling as may already be known to council, and now internis new information.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems
	All of the problems
	More than half of the problems
	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	imaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw? ee the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and car o.
	Yes
(	No No
	Unsure
14. Pl	elease tell us why.
	Can't see what a bylaw would do
15. W	What are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	Rubbish bins and toilets
	s there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), the ou would like to see considered here?
	Yes rubbish bins and toilets and effluent disposal in Ranfurly

Page 477 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

	aoin camping a	o you think should l	be permitted in the	mping public survey following location		47
	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site		$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	
	ide facilties like rubl	oish bins and people will	use.			
	allow freedom cam	ping is more the questio	n			
Why would you not				that freedom camp	pers should be allow	ed to stay
Why would you not  19. What do you thin a location?				that freedom camp	oers should be allow	red to stay
Why would you not  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights				that freedom camp	oers should be allow	ved to stay
Why would you not  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights				that freedom camp	oers should be allow	red to stay
Why would you not  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights				that freedom cam	oers should be allow	red to stay
Why would you not  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other  20. Please tell us why	k is a reasonabl	e maximum numbe			pers should be allow	red to stay

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge			
Caroline Bay			
Milford Lagoon			
O'Neills			
Te Moana Gorge			
Waitohi Bush			
Winchester Bridge			
Other			
2. Please tell us why you t This includes if you answere Someone assess what is rea	d Other or wish to state a specific n	umber of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for	any specific site.

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

01/05/2025, 10	0:36		Freedom Camping public surve	ey	477
View	results				
	Respondent				
	97	Anonymous	1	35:31 Time to complete	
	Your details				
1. Nar	me *				
Ga	arry Robinson				
2. Org	ganisation (if applicable)				
NZ	ZMCA member				
	ntact detail/s *				
Prov	ide at least one of: phone number o	or email address.			
All fo Cent The only feed Plea All in Noti	tres. This will include your name and contact information (phone number of or feedback administration purpos lback - including any private and couse se contact us via <u>submission@timd</u> of ormation is held by Council in acco	i, if applicable, the organisation and/or email address and/or press; it will not be made publicly thact information - may not be cooking if you have any question ordance with the Privacy Act 20 des, or will prevent Council me	ostal address) that you provide will b available. However, the content of an	e accessible to and used by Co y attachments that you provide feedback. orrect personal information.	ouncil staff e with your
	I acknowledge this Privacy Statem	ent will apply to my response			
5. Wh	ere do you live?				
	Usually in the Timaru District				
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in South (	Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenz	e and Waitaki Districts)		
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in Canterl	oury (Mid-Canterbury, Christch	urch and North Canterbury)		
$\circ$	Usually somewhere else in New Ze	ealand			
$\circ$	Usually outside New Zealand				
0	N/A - commenting as an organisa	tion			

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 1/5

5/2025, 10:36	Freedom Camping public survey	478
The current freedom camping situation		170
6. Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District? Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council cur freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 2	rrently encourages freedom camping at, and Caroline Bay (previous de	_
✓ Arundel Bridge		
✓ Caroline Bay		
Milford Lagoon		
O'Neills		
Te Moana Gorge		
Waitohi Bush		
✓ Winchester Bridge		
N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District		
Other		
7. What do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the	Timaru District?	
The ability of being able to stay away over night without having to con overnight	ntend with being in a crowded camp. Allows you to visit out of the way p	olaces and stay
8. What do you consider are the benefits of freedom campi	ing and freedom campers for the Timaru District?	
To be able to visit different places that are less commercial		

9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites?

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Milford Lagoon	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Waitohi Bush	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other site	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 2/5

/202	25, 10:36	Freedom Camping public survey	47
10.	). Please tell us more about any problems you have experience	ed or are aware of.	47
	Please break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem r problems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom camp		confident that any
	The amount of area that is available to freedom campers. The overall area Lack of dump sites with easy access especially for large mobile homes. Rubbish or recycling bins even if installed they are not emptied regularly a		
11.	. Please tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are getting better or worse over time.	better or worse at any particular time, and w	hether they are
	Christmas time and during the summer months it would be nice to have a	an area for freedom campers out on the grass area at the	e south end of Carolii
12.	2. Have you reported any of these problems to Council before	?	
	We want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already	y be known to Council, and how much is new informat	ion.
	N/A - haven't seen any problems		
	All of the problems		
	More than half of the problems		
	Less than half of the problems		
	None of the problems		
13.	B. Reflecting on any problems you have stated and what a byla Timaru District should have a freedom camping bylaw?	aw might be able to offer to address these, d	o you think that
	See the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvedo">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvedo</a> . do.	ey for more information about what a freedom campir	ng bylaw can and ca
	Yes		
	○ No		
	Unsure		
14.	I. Please tell us why.		
	I believe it would make it very clear as to what the rules are for freedom of	amping within the Timaru area. Clear as to fees and Card	oline Bay fees are too
15	5. What are one or two changes that you think would most im	fundam coming in the Times. Distric	-12

16. Is there anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), that

you would like to see considered here?

More dump stations with good access for larger vans

If there were to be a bylaw

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49 dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1 Page 482

3

7 Mbat cort of frac	dam camping d	a you think should	Freedom Ca be permitted in the			48
7. What sort of free	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Othe
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		0	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$				
	answered Other or v				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you might think part of (  If the Park at Caroli have come about of have had to under the come about of	caroline Bay should ine Bay is for Freedor due to campervans e go a certified check a	allow one type of freedom on campers they need to specially rental van comp and paid a Govt levy to he	om camping, and anoth be certified freedom cam nanies who supply porta pold a Green warrant to co	npers only. No uncertific potties and offer a disco porfirm they are certified	should allow a different ed campers or tents. A gro ount if not used. Certified	type. eat deal of profreedom can
This includes if you might think part of (  If the Park at Caroli have come about of have had to under the come about of	caroline Bay should ine Bay is for Freedor due to campervans e go a certified check a	allow one type of freedom on campers they need to specially rental van comp and paid a Govt levy to he	om camping, and anoth be certified freedom cam nanies who supply porta pold a Green warrant to co	npers only. No uncertific potties and offer a disco porfirm they are certified	should allow a different ed campers or tents. A gre ount if not used. Certified	eat deal of profreedom cam
This includes if you a might think part of 0 lift the Park at Caroli have come about of have had to unders.  9. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	caroline Bay should ine Bay is for Freedor due to campervans e go a certified check a	allow one type of freedom on campers they need to specially rental van comp and paid a Govt levy to he	om camping, and anoth be certified freedom cam nanies who supply porta pold a Green warrant to co	npers only. No uncertific potties and offer a disco porfirm they are certified	should allow a different ed campers or tents. A gro ount if not used. Certified	type. eat deal of pro freedom cam
This includes if you might think part of 0 lift the Park at Caroli have come about a have had to underso.  9. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or v Caroline Bay should ine Bay is for Freedor due to campervans e- go a certified check a nk is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedom campers they need to specially rental van compind paid a Govt levy to he	om camping, and anoth be certified freedom cam nanies who supply porta pold a Green warrant to co	er part of Caroline Bay  spers only. No uncertific  potties and offer a disco  onfirm they are certified  that freedom camp	should allow a different ed campers or tents. A gro ount if not used. Certified	type. eat deal of pro freedom cam

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

01/05/2025, 10:36 21. Should there be limits	to the number of freedom ca	Freedom Camping public survey ampers/vehicles/tents permitted in each loa	cation at any one time?
	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		0	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		0	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$

### 22. Please tell us why you think this.

Winchester Bridge Other

This includes if you answered Other or wish to state a specific number of vehicles/freedom campers/tents for any specific site.

I believe that the number should be derived by the land mass available with enough room for people to get in and out. If there are no toilets and showers on site uncertified caravans and tents should not be allowed.

#### 23. Is there anything else that you want to say or want us to know?

I love the idea of being able to stay at freedom camps within the Timaru area especially when you just want a short time away. Certified vans have toilets and showers so all that is required is a dump site and fresh water taps. To have a recycling area that is cleared regularly would be a bonus but a great deal of campers take their rubbish away with them. It is the faecal matter that is left by tenters and vans with out toilet facilities that cause problems. If toilets and showers were provided to the freedom camping sites then perhaps there would an option for change however freedom campers pay a govt levy to obtain a Green Warrant to freedom camp and they are to display them in their windows and their number can be checked through the NZMCA site if people can't produce the warrant card

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

01/05/2025, 10:36 Freedom Camping public survey 482 View results Respondent 04:59 98 Anonymous Time to complete Your details 1. Name \* gary ryan 2. Organisation (if applicable) winchester motor camp 3. Contact detail/s \* Provide at least one of: phone number or email address. 4. Privacy Statement \* All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent. The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted. Please contact us via <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a> if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback. All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information. Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation. I acknowledge this Privacy Statement will apply to my response 5. Where do you live? Usually in the Timaru District Usually somewhere else in South Canterbury (Waimate, Mackenzie and Waitaki Districts) Usually somewhere else in Canterbury (Mid-Canterbury, Christchurch and North Canterbury) Usually somewhere else in New Zealand Usually outside New Zealand N/A - commenting as an organisation

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

Caroline Bay

Milford Lagoon

Te Moana Gorge

O'Neills

8.

nothing

01/05/2025, 10:36  The current freedom camping situation	Freedom Camping public survey	483
6. Where have you freedom camped in the Timaru District?		
Select all that apply. The list below contains the sites that Council curre freedom camping sites were converted to paid overnight parking in 20	1 3 1	_
Arundel Bridge		

	Winchester Bridge
~	N/A - have not freedom camped in the Timaru District
	Other
7. Wh	at do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?
	lat do you most enjoy about freedom camping in the Timaru District?

9. Have you experienced or are you aware of any of the following problems caused by freedom campers at any of these sites?

	(1) Negative impact on physical area/ environment	(2) Negative impact on health and safety of people visiting the area	(3) Negative impact on public access to/ use of the area	Both 1 and 2	Both 1 and 3	Both 2 and 3	All
Arundel Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
Caroline Bay	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$	0	$\circ$	0	0	
Other site	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

/2025, 10	0:36 Freedom Camping public survey
10. Plea	ase tell us more about any problems you have experienced or are aware of.
	ase break any problems down by site, and detail any site or problem not listed above in Q9. Include to what extent you are confident that any blems are caused by freedom campers instead of non-freedom campers.
wi	inchester bridge is always allowed long term people
	ase tell us whether have you noticed if any problems are better or worse at any particular time, and whether they are tting better or worse over time.
rul	ubbish and overstayers
12. Hav	ve you reported any of these problems to Council before?
We	want to understand how much of what you are telling us may already be known to Council, and how much is new information.
$\circ$	N/A - haven't seen any problems
$\bigcirc$	All of the problems
$\circ$	More than half of the problems
$\bigcirc$	Less than half of the problems
	None of the problems
	naru District should have a freedom camping bylaw? the Q+A section at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a> for more information about what a freedom camping bylaw can and can
$\bigcirc$	Yes
$\circ$	No
	Unsure
14. Plea	ase tell us why.
45 44	
	aat are one or two changes that you think would most improve freedom camping in the Timaru District?
lim	nited time limits
	here anything freedom-camping related that you think has worked well in other areas (outside the Timaru District), tha u would like to see considered here?

Page 487 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage&subpage=design&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... 3/5

	All freedom camping	Only certified self-contained and tenting	Certified self- contained only	Tenting only	No freedom camping permitted	Other
Arundel Bridge	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Caroline Bay	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\bigcirc$
O'Neills	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge	$\circ$	$\circ$		0	$\circ$	0
Waitohi Bush	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	$\circ$	$\circ$		$\circ$	$\circ$	0
Other site	$\circ$					
	answered Other or w				s in greater detail if need should allow a different	
This includes if you	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0  19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 might think part of 0 might think part of 0 might be 19. What do you thing a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 might think part of 0 might think part of 0 might a location?  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights	Caroline Bay should	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.
This includes if you a might think part of 0 might think part of 0 might think part of 0 might a location?  19. What do you thin a location?  1-2 nights  3-5 nights  6-7 nights  No limit  Other	answered Other or w Caroline Bay should that is a reasonabl that is a reasonabl	allow one type of freedo	om camping, and anoth	er part of Caroline Bay	should allow a different	type.

https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx? origin=NeoPortalPage& subpage=design& id=h49 dgRdFCE iJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs...

	Yes	No	Other
Arundel Bridge		$\circ$	$\circ$
Caroline Bay		$\circ$	$\circ$
Milford Lagoon		$\circ$	$\circ$
O'Neills		$\circ$	$\circ$
Te Moana Gorge		0	$\circ$
Waitohi Bush		$\circ$	$\circ$
Winchester Bridge	0	$\circ$	$\circ$
Other	$\circ$	$\circ$	$\circ$

 $https://forms.microsoft.com/Pages/DesignPageV2.aspx?origin=NeoPortalPage\&subpage=design\&id=h49dgRdFCEiJhdQe-67eHcWrU1sXM1dMs... \\ 5/5$ 

Page 489 Item 8.3 - Attachment 1

22/04/2025, 11:55

Mail - Brendan Madley - Outlook

Re: Freedom Camping

From submission < submission@timdc.govt.nz>
Date Sun 13/04/2025 11:44

To Colleen Fairbairn

Good afternoon Colleen.

Thank you for your feedback. We will ensure that it is passed onto the Councillors for their consideration once the survey closes.

Because you provided your feedback via email rather than the survey form, you may not have seen the privacy statement that applies to your feedback. It is detailed at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a>, and I have screenshotted it below.

#### How will my responses be used?

All responses to this public survey (either via the survey form or sent another way, e.g. post or email) will be used by Council (elected members and relevant staff) solely in relation to this consultation topic, and managed according to the following privacy statement.

All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent. The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; It will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.

Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.

All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.

Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.

 $\uparrow$ 

### Kind regards, Brendan



Timaru District Council | PO Box 522 | Timaru 7940
P: 03 687 7200 | W: www.timaru.govt.nz

The content of this email is confidential and may be legally privileged. This email is intended for the recipient specified in message only. It is strictly forbidden to share any part of this message with any third party, without a written consent of the sender.

If you received this message by mistake, please reply to this message and follow with its deletion, so that we can ensure such a mistake does not occur in the future.

From: Colleen Fairbairn
Sent: Saturday, 12 April 2025 17:52

To: submission < submission@timdc.govt.nz>

Subject: Freedom Camping

I am supportive of responsible freedom camping at Caroline Bay and areas within walking distance to food outlets and the cycling and walking trails in our districts. Timaru, Pleasant Point, Geraldine etc. It is amazing the numbers of NZ visitors also that travel and travelling to districts to cycle. Many like to have access to restaurants and cafes. I am one of these people. I live in Pleasant Point and would stay overnight at Petite Point when it was open myself at least once a month. I and many of our NZ Motorhome/Caravan community have invested in our home away from homes and do not want to park in a caravan park. We have the facilities and don't need these nor want that

https://outlook.office.com/mail/inbox/id/AAQkAGl2ZDYzYTJmLWZhZjUtNDgwYi05ODZiLTFkY2M4ZmJhODk1YgAQALHRbHdTRiVIrAJo%2BftDq...

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1 Page 490

1/2

22/04/2025, 11:55

Mail - Brendan Madley - Outlook

environment. The charges that have been put on for \$20 night for a carpark is, in my opinion way to much. \$5 would be fair and respectable. I have heard from 23 couples in my motorhome group who no longer stop in Timaru. They correctly say this is no longer a Motorhome friendly town as advertised.

I ask you all the please stop thinking of freedom campers as us all being people who stay and don't contribute when we stop. If you look at research from MBIE on how many tourism dollars come into communities, especially with cycling. If you provide more spaces with a small fee to enable enforcement to check the Self Containment card IN THE WINDOW then this takes away many of any troublesome people. Your biggest is the classification that allows non self containment.

I urge to councillors to please retain the vibrant travelling tourism. If you are going to continue enforcing charges (this is not freedom camping) maybe give a wavier for your own residents who pay their rates yet can't enjoy our own home towns

NZMCA would be able to give guidance and possibly be able to provide one of their Park Over Properties or Park if you worked with them? Win win

Thank you

Colleen Fairbairn

https://outlook.office.com/mail/inbox/id/AAQkAGI2ZDYzYTJmLWZhZjUtNDgwYi05ODZiLTFkY2M4ZmJhODk1YgAQALHRbHdTRiVIrAJo%2BftDq...

30/04/2025, 16:22 Mail - Brendan Madley - Outlook 489

Outlook

Re: Freedom Camping Submission

From submission <submission@timdc.govt.nz>

Date Wed 30/04/2025 16:22

To Glenmark Motor Camp

Good afternoon April and Ian,

Thank you for your feedback. We will ensure that it is passed onto the Councillors for their consideration once the survey closes.

Because you provided your feedback via email rather than the survey form, you may not have seen the privacy statement that applies to your feedback. It is detailed at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a>, and I have screenshotted it below.

# How will my responses be used?

All responses to this public survey (either via the survey form or sent another way, e.g. post or email) will be used by Council (emembers and relevant staff) solely in relation to this consultation topic, and managed according to the following privacy state:

All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offi Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.

The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to an by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.

Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.

All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.

Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Offici Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.

Kind regards, Brendan

From: Glenmark Motor Camp Sent: Wednesday, 30 April 2025 16:09

To: submission < submission@timdc.govt.nz > Subject: Freedom Camping Submission

Kiwi campers were the backbone of our business until 2011 when the Government changed the legislation to allow Free campsites. The NZMCA have bought a lot of land around the Timaru region and set up cheap camping options. The Bay and Port Loop and Patiti Point have offered campers free facilities by the Council who use our rates to pay for this service. Limit these areas that are geographically close to existing businesses, as we cannot compete with Free! The council are in direct competition with holiday parks. Ultimately parks will close and a traditional kiwi holiday will vanish. Kind regards

April and Ian Clifford Glenmark Holiday Park 30 Beaconsfield Road, RD 2, Timaru Phone: (03 ) 684 3862 Email: glenmarkmotorcamp@xtra.co.nz

https://outlook.office.com/mail/sentitems/id/AAQkAGl2ZDYzYTJmLWZhZjUtNDgwYi050DZiLTFkY2M4ZmJh0Dk1YgAQAMB3DjqwlZhPoHvGoN...

1/1

22/04/2025, 11:56 Mail - Brendan Madley - Outlook 490 Outlook From Judy Nally Date Sun 13/04/2025 12:37 submission <submission@timdc.govt.nz> Many thanks for this. On Sun, 13 Apr 2025, 11:45 am submission, < <a href="mailto:submission@timdc.govt.nz">submission@timdc.govt.nz</a>> wrote: Good afternoon Judy, Thank you for your feedback. We will ensure that it is passed onto the Councillors for their consideration once the survey closes. Because you provided your feedback via email rather than the survey form, you may not have seen the privacy statement that applies to your feedback. It is detailed at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a>, and I have screenshotted it below. How will my responses be used? All responses to this public survey (either via the survey form or sent another way, e.g. post or email) will be used by Council (elected members and relevant staff) solely in relation to this consultation topic, and managed according to the following privacy stater All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent. The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and us  $by \ Council \ staff \ only \ for \ feedback \ administration \ purposes; it \ will \ not \ be \ made \ publicly \ available. \ However, \ the \ content \ of \ any \ and \ any \ any \ and \ any \$ attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.  $Please\ contact\ us\ via\ submission @timdc.govt.nz\ if\ you\ have\ any\ questions\ about\ this,\ before\ providing\ your\ feedback.$ All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation. Kind regards, Brendan TIMARU Timaru District Council | PO Box 522 | Timaru 7940 P: 03 687 7200 | W: www.timaru.govt.nz

The content of this email is confidential and may be legally privileged. This email is intended for the recipient specified in message only.

It is strictly forbidden to share any part of this message with any third party, without a written consent of the sender.

If you received this message by mistake, please reply to this message and follow with its deletion, so that we can ensure such a mistake does not occur in the future.

From: Judy Nally
Sent: Sunday, 13 April 2025 08:23
To: submission <submission@timdc.govt.nz>

Subject:

Subject

I have stayed in Timaru's freedom camping for many years. I thought Timaru was Motorhome friendly but I do nor see any evidence of that now. There is no freedom camping anywhere at present.

Regards Judy

 $https://outlook.office.com/mail/inbox/id/AAQkAGl2ZDYzYTJmLWZhZjUtNDgwYi05ODZiLTFkY2M4ZmJhODk1YgAQAPoMPaJRKNxOrAhTNeO\\...$ 

Item 8.3 - Attachment 1 Page 493

1/1

28/04/2025, 08:44 Mail - Brendan Madley - Outlook 491

Outlook

Re: freedom camping

From submission <submission@timdc.govt.nz>
Date Mon 28/04/2025 08:44
To Lindsay Trilford

Good morning Lindsay,

Thank you for your feedback. We will ensure that it is passed onto the Councillors for their consideration once the survey closes.

Because you provided your feedback via email rather than the survey form, you may not have seen the privacy statement that applies to your feedback. It is detailed at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a>, and I have screenshotted it below.

# How will my responses be used?

All responses to this public survey (either via the survey form or sent another way, e.g. post or email) will be used by Council (emembers and relevant staff) solely in relation to this consultation topic, and managed according to the following privacy state:

All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council official Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.

The centrest information (phone number and for amail address and for postal address) that you provide will be accessible to an

The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to an by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.

Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.

All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.

Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Offici Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.

Kind regards,

Brendan

From: Lindsay Trilford

Sent: Friday, 25 April 2025 11:24

To: submission <submission@timdc.govt.nz>

Subject: freedom camping

Caroline bay is not the place for freedom camping. Most are not self contained as they buy the self contained stickers online. I questioned a guy once who was urinating on the grass beside the toilet block. he told me f... off as he was permanent there .Black van GEY245. Seems he has 2 different plates that he changes . He is very abusive and i just had to walk away or i was going to get assaulted. Not enough policing of the area.

https://outlook.office.com/mail/inbox/id/AAQkAGI2ZDYzYTJmLWZhZjUtNDgwYi05ODZiLTFkY2M4ZmJhODk1YgAQADp3SeJ02ptlkUk%2FQ84n6...

30/04/2025, 15:43 Mail - Brendan Madley - Outlook 492



Re: Freedom Camping Survey

From submission <submission@timdc.govt.nz>

Date Wed 30/04/2025 15:43 To Paul Glover

Good afternoon Paul,

Thank you for your feedback. We will ensure that it is passed onto the Councillors for their consideration once the survey closes.

Because you provided your feedback via email rather than the survey form, you may not have seen the privacy statement that applies to your feedback. It is detailed at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a>, and I have screenshotted it below.

# How will my responses be used?

All responses to this public survey (either via the survey form or sent another way, e.g. post or email) will be used by Council (emembers and relevant staff) solely in relation to this consultation topic, and managed according to the following privacy state:

All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council officiency/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent.

The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to an by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; it will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.

Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.

All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.

Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Offici Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.

Kind regards, Brendan

From: Paul Glover
Sent: Wednesday, 30 April 2025 10:29
To: submission < submission@timdc.govt.nz > Subject: Freedom Camping Survey

Hello my name is Paul Glover from TIMARU

I'm a member of the NZMCA and to my knowledge I haven't seen or heard of any problems with freedom camping, especially down at Caroline Bay Area as I walk down there nearly every day,

The only thing I have seen is the rubbish bins have been full to over flowing the odd time but that's after a weekend,

That area attracts a lot of tourists and visitors to look at the penguins, plus it's so close to the rest of the bay and to the city centre..it is really the perfect area ...

We need these tourists and visitors to help our economy as they do spend money on food , fuel etc and with the ever increasing prices of motor camps and motels we need a place to accommodate them ,

If there is a time limit implemented maybe with 3 to 5 days max and maybe to an area more dedicated for freedom camping with good signage, so that all know what TIMARU expects of them, as we are a MOTOR HOME FRIENDLY TOWN

If a charge is to be paid can it be on a per person basis and not per vehicle, as I'm on my own it would make it more fairer, and as there are a lot of single people in Motorhomes.

Yours faithfully PAUL GLOVER .

https://outlook.office.com/mail/inbox/id/AAQkAGI2ZDYzYTJmLWZhZjUtNDgwYi05ODZiLTFkY2M4ZmJhODk1YgAQAPyymNmscrxOtPMr%2FnuN...

22/04/2025, 11:54

Mail - Brendan Madley - Outlook

493



Outlook

#### Re: Freedom camping in Timaru

From submission < submission@timdc.govt.nz>

Date Sun 13/04/2025 11:43

To peter williams

Good afternoon Peter,

Thank you for your feedback. We will ensure that it is passed onto the Councillors for their consideration once the survey closes.

Because you provided your feedback via email rather than the survey form, you may not have seen the privacy statement that applies to your feedback. It is detailed at <a href="http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey">http://www.timaru.govt.nz/freedomcampingsurvey</a>, and I have screenshoted it below.

#### How will my responses be used?

All responses to this public survey (either via the survey form or sent another way, e.g. post or email) will be used by Council (elected members and relevant staff) solely in relation to this consultation topic, and managed according to the following privacy statement.

All feedback is public information and will be included on Council's website and/or in public documents located at Council offices and Libraries/Service Centres. This will include your name and, if applicable, the organisation you represent. The contact information (phone number and/or email address and/or postal address) that you provide will be accessible to and used by Council staff only for feedback administration purposes; It will not be made publicly available. However, the content of any attachments that you provide with your feedback - including any private and contact information - may not be redacted.

Please contact us via submission@timdc.govt.nz if you have any questions about this, before providing your feedback.

All information is held by Council in accordance with the Privacy Act 2020. You have the right to access and correct personal information.

Nothing in this Privacy Statement overrides, or will prevent Council meeting its obligations under, the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, or any other relevant legislation.

 $\uparrow$ 

### Kind regards, Brendan



Timaru District Council | PO Box 522 | Timaru 7940
P: 03 687 7200 | W: www.timaru.govt.nz

The content of this email is confidential and may be legally privileged. This email is intended for the recipient specified in message only. It is strictly forbidden to share any part of this message with any third party, without a written consent of the sender.

If you received this message by mistake, please reply to this message and follow with its deletion, so that we can ensure such a mistake does not occur in the future.

From: peter williams

Sent: Saturday, 12 April 2025 13:22
To: submission <submission@timdc.govt.nz>
Subject: Freedom camping in Timaru

Many retired people love to travel around NZ. They are not rich, just retirees looking to spend their time enjoying their life in NZ. These people along with other freedom camping homeland traveller's spend collectively big amounts of money in towns throughout NZ, our spend for 2 people as we travel 5 months a year around is avg of \$64 per day. During our travels we need food, fuel, night stays, vehicle warrants, repairs and maintenance of our vehicles, etc. This adds up by the thousands (believed to be around 10,000 per day and spending around \$250 million per year) of freedom camping homeland travelers traveling at any given time, and

https://outlook.office.com/mail/inbox/id/AAQkAGI2ZDYzYTJmLWZhZjUtNDgwYi05ODZiLTFkY2M4ZmJhODk1YgAQAPueLEOcvnREhshaMWHRy...

22/04/2025, 11:54

Mail - Brendan Madley - Outlook

they are looking for somewhere to stay. The longer they stay put the more they spend and councils who ignore these travelers lose the income to businesses in those regions that don't accommodate their needs, which doesn't include being told to go stay in a camp as camps don't want their campers to go outside the camp as they want them to spend their money inside the camp grounds, plus any monies spent in camp grounds comes off the available money to spend elsewhere in the region.

Freedom camping in NZ is a right of all NZers and whilst we understand it can't be totally open around residential areas it's still a requirement that the councils make available areas of pleasurable and scenic value available to csc freedom camping travelers. There are many retired persons using larger motorhomes now as these are easy to move, and spend time in, but are not suitable for carparks, so require larger areas to park in. Most travelers prefer 3 night stays as this allows time to arrive then spend a couple of days visiting and shopping in the areas around the district, 2 days doesn't do this as it's forcing people to move on quickly with no time to relax and enjoy their stay. Due to this, many don't visit districts that have these, and more, restrictions like Auckland, Queenstown, and Wanaka as examples.

In closing councils have a duty to their businesses who pay rates to help make their region a place where people want to visit and spend money, therefore by not suppling quality and quantity freedom camping areas to accommodate the real needs for these travelers they are failing their business rate payers. Each traveler the council turns away from their region is a part loss in a \$250 million plus retail trade spent just by these travelers. Please consider as open a policy as possible for all concerned.

Thank you for your time.

Peter

NZMCA 15 year member..

 $https://outlook.office.com/mail/inbox/id/AAQkAGI2ZDYzYTJmLWZhZjUtNDgwYi05ODZiLTFkY2M4ZmJhODk1YgAQAPueLEOcvnREhshaMWHRy\dots\\$